Workspace Ergonomics

SEATING · DESKING · STORAGE

2026 EDITION



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

Seating, desking, storage and soft seating for every kind of workspace. Tap a product code to see it on our website.

www.workspace-ergonomics.co.uk 0333 366 0174 sales@workspace-ergonomics.co.uk



Lucia PAGE 209, Nest Loop & Edge PAGE 159
Solstice Coffee Table PAGE 151, Etta PAGE 217



FURNITURE

p6 AIR SIT STAND COLLECTION
p22 OSLO COLLECTION
p32 EVOLVE PLUS BENCH COLLECTION
p42 IMPULSE PLUS BENCH COLLECTION
p52 IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKING COLLECTION
p76 BOARDROOM TABLES
p84 BOX, POST & FOLDING TABLES
p90 HIGH GLOSS COLLECTION
p94 DESK ACCESSORIES

p96 IMPULSE STORAGE
p104 QUBE STEEL STORAGE
p114 SECURE STORAGE

p118 SCH! ACOUSTIC COLLECTION
p128 IMPULSE PLUS SCREENS

p134 TRAINING COLLECTION
p144 CAFÉ & BISTRO COLLECTION

SEATING

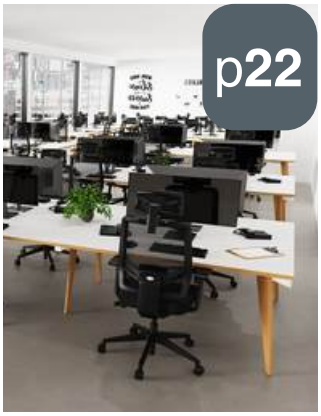
p164 POSTURE COLLECTION
p202 LUXE COLLECTION
p218 EXECUTIVE COLLECTION
p244 HEAVY DUTY COLLECTION
p256 TASK & OPERATOR COLLECTION
p286 VISITOR & MEETING COLLECTION
p302 ESSENTIALS COLLECTION
p322 CHAIR ACCESSORIES

p326 DESIGN SOFT SEATING COLLECTION
p358 STUDIO SOFT SEATING COLLECTION
p366 NEO & INFINITY SEATING COLLECTION

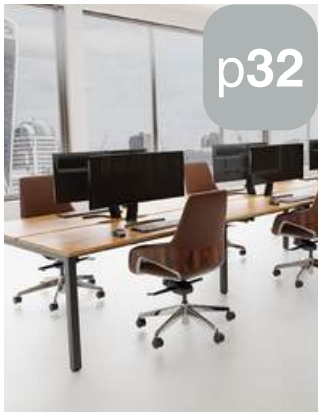
FURNITURE COLLECTIONS



AIR SIT STAND COLLECTION



OSLO COLLECTION



EVOLVE PLUS BENCH COLLECTION



IMPULSE PLUS BENCH COLLECTION



IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKING COLLECTION



BOARDROOM TABLES



BOX, POST & FOLDING TABLES



HIGH GLOSS COLLECTION



WOODEN STORAGE COLLECTION



STEEL STORAGE COLLECTION



SECURE STORAGE



SCH! ACOUSTIC COLLECTION



IMPULSE PLUS SCREENS



TRAINING COLLECTION



CAFÉ & BISTRO COLLECTION



Air Back-To-Back Pod of Four Desks PAGE 12

AIR SIT-STAND

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING COLLECTION

Smart. Functional. Adjustable.

AIR SIT-STAND

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING COLLECTION



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF TWO DESKS
PAGE 11



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF FOUR DESKS
PAGE 12



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF SIX DESKS
PAGE 12



BACK-TO-BACK
ACCESSORIES
PAGE 13



AIR SIT-STAND
DESKS
PAGE 14



AIR SIT-STAND DESKS
WITH SCALLOPED EDGE
PAGE 16



BLACK ICE
SIT-STAND DESK
PAGE 16



AIR LITE SIT-STAND
DESKS
PAGE 18



AIR SIT-STAND
ACCESSORIES
PAGE 20

10 YEARS GUARANTEE — Items accompanied by a ten-year warranty offer five years of coverage for electrical components and ten years of structural warranty.

5 YEARS GUARANTEE — Items accompanied by a five-year warranty offer two years of coverage for electrical components and five years of structural warranty.

2 YEARS GUARANTEE — Items accompanied by a two-year warranty offer one year of coverage for electrical components and two years of structural warranty.

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK) | Oslo



Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

AIR BACK-TO-BACK SIT-STAND DESKING
BUYING GUIDE



1. POWER
Integrated with three UK plug sockets, two data ports, a USB-A and a USB-C port on each desk.



2. CABLE MANAGEMENT
Integrated cable management to easily hide cables and extension leads.



BUILD YOUR DESK SET UP



STEP 1

SELECT YOUR FRAME COLOUR OPTION

CHOOSE BETWEEN WHITE, BLACK OR SILVER



STEP 2

SELECT YOUR WOOD FINISH OPTION

CHOOSE FROM 8 COLOURS



STEP 3

SELECT YOUR POD SIZE

CHOOSE BETWEEN 2, 4 OR 6 POD OPTION

Options:


Grey Oak (GRY)


Beech (BCH)


Maple (MPE)


Oak (OAK)


Walnut (WNT)


White (WHT)


Black (BLK)


Oslo


Silver Legs (S)


White Legs (W)


Black Legs (B)



RELAY CHAIR
(SEE PAGE 279)

SPRY STOOL
(SEE PAGE 201)

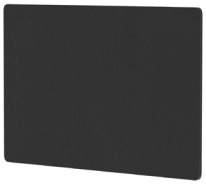


3. TRI-TELESCOPIC LEG FRAME

Tri-telescopic legs provide more stability when fully extended and a greater height range to accommodate all users.

ADD YOUR DESK ACCESSORIES (SEE PAGE 20 FOR THE FULL RANGE)

4.



ADD ON 1
SCREENS

5.



ADD ON 2
ADDITIONAL CABLE MANAGEMENT

6.



ADD ON 3
CABLE SPINE



ADD ON 4
MONITOR ARMS

SLIMLINE 2 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

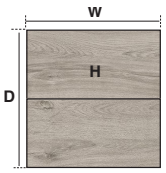
120kg WEIGHT LIMIT

GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
600mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP2P12600	1200mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£2,332**
HASCP2P14600	1400mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£2,359**
HASCP2P16600	1600mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£2,381**
HASCP2P18600	1800mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£2,405**



HASCP2P16600GRYB
Grey Oak Tops with Cable Ports
& Black Legs



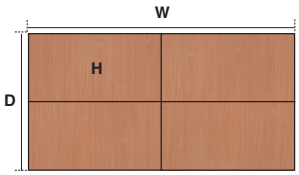
- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

SLIMLINE 4 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
600mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP4P12600	2400mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£4,664**
HASCP4P14600	2800mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£4,718**
HASCP4P16600	3200mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£4,762**
HASCP4P18600	3600mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	**£4,811**



HASCP4P14600BCHW
Beech Tops with Cable Ports
& White Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)* | Oslo | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

*Please note the Black top finish is only available with cable ports.

SLIMLINE 6 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

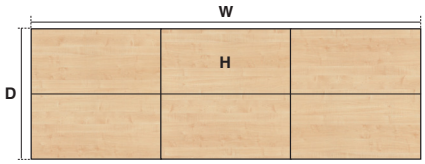
120kg WEIGHT LIMIT

GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
600mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP6P12600	3600mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	£6,996
HASCP6P14600	4200mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	£7,078
HASCP6P16600	4800mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	£7,144
HASCP6P18600	5400mm	1245mm	665-1315mm	£7,216



HASCP6P12600MPES
Maple Tops with Cable Ports
& Silver Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

2 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

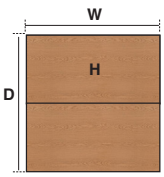
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
800mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP2P12800	1200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,332
HASCP2P14800	1400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,359
HASCP2P16800	1600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,381
HASCP2P18800	1800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,405
800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
HASSE2P12800	1200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,332
HASSE2P14800	1400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,359
HASSE2P16800	1600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,381
Oslo 800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
OSHA2P12	1200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,332
OSHA2P14	1400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,359
OSHA2P16	1600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,381



HASCP2P16800OAKB
Oak Tops with Cable Ports
& Black Legs



HASSE2P16800WNTW
Walnut Tops with Scalloped Edge
& White Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)* | Oslo | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

*Please note the Black top finish is only available with cable ports.

4 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

120kg WEIGHT LIMIT

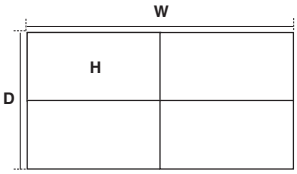
GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
800mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP4P12800	2400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,664
HASCP4P14800	2800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,718
HASCP4P16800	3200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,762
HASCP4P18800	3600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,811
800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
HASSE4P12800	2400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,664
HASSE4P14800	2800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,718
HASSE4P16800	3200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,762
Oslo 800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
OSHA4P12	2400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,664
OSHA4P14	2800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,718
OSHA4P16	3200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£4,762



HASCP4P14800WHTS
White Tops with Cable Ports
& Silver Legs





HASSE4P16800GRYB
Grey Oak Tops with Scalloped Edge
& Black Legs

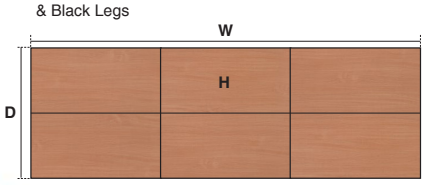
- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

6 POD HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
800mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP6P12800	3600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£6,996
HASCP6P14800	4200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,078
HASCP6P16800	4800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,144
HASCP6P18800	5400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,216
800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
HASSE6P12800	3600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£6,996
HASSE6P14800	4200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,078
HASSE6P16800	4800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,144
Oslo 800mm Deep Top with Scalloped Edge				
OSHA6P12	3600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£6,996
OSHA6P14	4200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,078
OSHA6P16	4800mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£7,144



HASCP6P12800BLKB
Black Tops with Cable Ports
& Black Legs





HASSE6P12800BCHW
Beech Tops with Scalloped Edge
& White Legs

- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

Options:

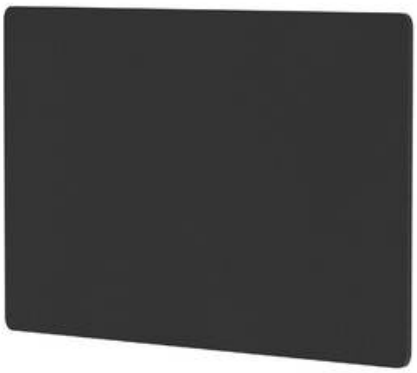


Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)* | Oslo | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

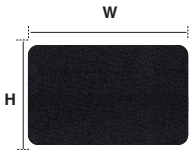
*Please note the Black top finish is only available with cable ports.

AIR BACK-TO-BACK DESK ACCESSORIES

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP	Band 1
HASC12BB	1200mm	20mm	800mm	£222	£302
HASC14BB	1400mm	20mm	800mm	£249	£329
HASC16BB	1600mm	20mm	800mm	£273	£352
HASC18BB	1800mm	20mm	800mm	£296	£376



HASC12BBBLK
Air Back-To-Back 1200 x 800 Screen





Black (BLK)



Grey (GRY)



2 Pod 1400
Air Back-To-Back Desk with 1400 x 800 Screen



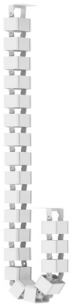
4 Pod 1400
Air Back-To-Back Desk with 2x 1400 x 800 Screen



HACTWHT
White Cable Management Tray (Universal)



UCTWHT
White Extendable Cable Management Tray (Universal)



HABBCSSILV
Cable Spine



HALB12-16GRY
Linking Bar



LTH037
Laptop Holder



IP000091
Universal (Strap) CPU Holder



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
Linking Bar					
HALB12-16GRY	Silver	1200-1600mm	-	-	£65
HALB12-16WHT	White	1200-1600mm	-	-	£65
HALB12-16BLK	Black	1200-1600mm	-	-	£65
HALB18GRY	Silver	1800mm	-	-	£65
HALB18WHT	White	1800mm	-	-	£65
HALB18BLK	Black	1800mm	-	-	£65
Cable Spine (Air Back-To-Back)					
HABBCSSILV	Silver	1320mm	-	-	£103
HABBCSWHT	White	1320mm	-	-	£103
HABBCSBLK	Black	1320mm	-	-	£103
Anti-Fatigue Mat					
AFM01	Black	990mm	510mm	19mm	£103
Laptop Holder					
LTH037	Black	-	-	-	£88
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	£161
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£195
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£292
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	-	-	£233
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£233
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	-	-	£371
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£371



AFM01
Anti-Fatigue Mat



Air Sit-Stand Height Adjustable Desk PAGE 15
Xenon High Back PAGE 240

AIR SIT-STAND

DUAL & SINGLE MOTOR DESKS

SLIMLINE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

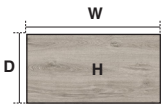
DUAL MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
600mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP126	1200mm	600mm*	660-1310mm	£1,058
HASCP146	1400mm	600mm*	660-1310mm	£1,070
HASCP166	1600mm	600mm*	660-1310mm	£1,080
HASCP186	1800mm	600mm*	660-1310mm	£1,091

*Please note: The foot base is 700mm deep, which extends slightly beyond a 600mm top for added stability.



HASCP146WGRY
Grey Oak Top with Cable Ports
& White Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions
- Your Style: Offered in 7 wood finishes and 3 leg colours to complement any workspace

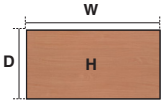
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

DUAL MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
800mm Deep Tops with Cable Ports				
HASCP128	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,058
HASCP148	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,070
HASCP168	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,080
HASCP188	1800mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,091
800mm Deep Tops without Cable Ports				
HAS128	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,052
HAS148	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,064
HAS168	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,074
HAS188	1800mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,086



HAS148SBCH
Beech Top without Cable Ports
& Silver Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions
- Your Style: Offered in 7 wood finishes and 3 leg colours to complement any workspace

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)* | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

*Please note the Black top finish is only available with cable ports.

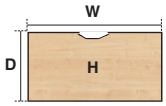
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WITH SCALLOPED EDGE

DUAL MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
800mm Deep Tops with Scalloped Edge				
HASSE128	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	**£1,052**
HASSE148	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	**£1,064**
HASSE168	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	**£1,074**



HASSE148BMPE
Maple Top with Scalloped Edge
& Black Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions
- Your Style: Offered in 7 wood finishes and 3 leg colours to complement any workspace

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

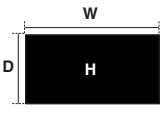
BLACK ICE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

DUAL MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
HA03152	1145mm	600mm	710-1190mm	**£1,153**



HA03152
Black Top
& Black Legs



- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful lift with robust leg columns for stability
- Touch Controls: Responsive, button-less surface for effortless height adjustment
- Memory Presets: Store up to 3 height settings for quick access
- Wireless Charging: Built-in pad keeps your phone powered and workspace tidy
- USB Ports: Integrated 2× USB-A and 1× USB-C (10W) front-edge charging ports
- Hidden Drawer: Integrated under-desk storage



Hidden Drawer



Touch Controls

AIR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK LEG FRAME ONLY

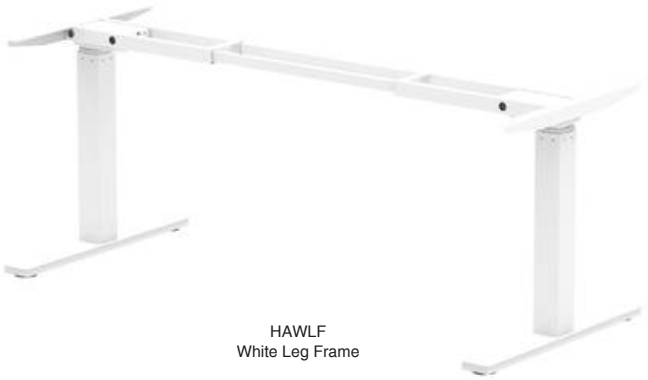
DUAL MOTOR

Code	Options	Height	RRP
HASLF	Silver Leg Frame Only	660-1310mm	£1,044
HAWLF	White Leg Frame Only	660-1310mm	£1,044
HABLF	Black Leg Frame Only	660-1310mm	£1,044



HASLF
Silver Leg Frame

- Smooth, powerful electronic dual motors and
- robust tri-leg columns
- Digital LED handset display with integrated 20w
- USB-A power port
- 4 programmable memory height position settings
- Anti-trap safety stop & child-lock features
- Adjustable anti-collision sensor
- Upper and lower height limit setting
- Timer function for sit/ stand reminder
- Clear digital screen with cm or inch options



HAWLF
White Leg Frame

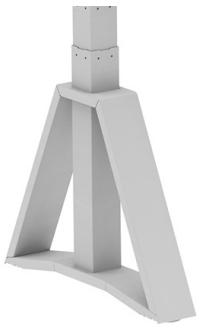


HABLF
Black Leg Frame

AIR TRIANGULAR PISTE FEET (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
AIRPSTFTSILV*	Silver	100mm	600mm	462mm	£109
AIRPSTFTWHT*	White	100mm	600mm	462mm	£109
AIRPSTFTBLK*	Black	100mm	600mm	462mm	£109

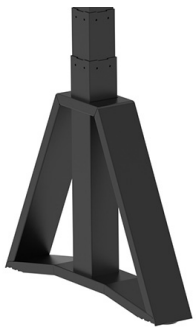
*Foot pair option only, desk frame not included.
Please note: This add on is not compatible with the Air Lite leg frame



AIRPSTFTSILV
Silver Feet



AIRPSTFTWHT
White Feet



AIRPSTFTBLK
Black Feet

- 3 colour options
- Triangular piste design
- Adds extra stability
- Reduces the foot depth to 600mm



Beech Top
Black Leg & Black Piste Foot

NEW!

70kg WEIGHT LIMIT

GUARANTEE 2 YEARS

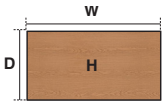
LITE SLIMLINE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

SINGLE MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with Cable Ports				
HALCP106	1000mm	600mm	660-1310mm	£609
HALCP126	1200mm	600mm	660-1310mm	£619
HALCP146	1400mm	600mm	660-1310mm	£630
HALCP166	1600mm	600mm	660-1310mm	£640



HALCP166WOAK
Oak Top with Cable Ports
& White Legs



- Sturdy 2 part Leg: Durable frame design with a 70 kg weight capacity
- Digital LED Display: Easy-to-read screen with
- 3 programmable height presets
- Safety Lock: Lockable handset for secure operation
- Anti-Trap: Automatically stops movement if an obstruction is detected
- Your Style: Offered in 7 wood finishes and 3 leg colours to complement any workspace

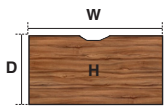
LITE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK

SINGLE MOTOR

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with Cable Ports				
HALCP108	1000mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£619
HALCP128	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£630
HALCP148	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£640
HALCP168	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£651
with Scalloped Edge				
HALSE128	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£630
HALSE148	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£640
HALSE168	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£651



HALSE168SWNT
Walnut Top with Scalloped Edge
& Silver Legs



- Sturdy 2 part Leg: Durable frame design with a 70 kg weight capacity
- Digital LED Display: Easy-to-read screen with 3 programmable height presets
- Safety Lock: Lockable handset for secure operation
- Anti-Trap: Automatically stops movement if an obstruction is detected
- Your Style: Offered in 6 wood finishes and 3 leg colours to complement any workspace

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)* | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

*Please note the Black top finish is only available with cable ports.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?
SINGLE & DUAL MOTOR DESKS

A simple overview of single versus dual motor desks, explaining how each option differs in strength, movement and user experience, helping you select the right solution for everyday working.



Air Single Motor Desk (Lite)



Air Dual Motor Desk

	Air Single Motor Desk (Lite)	Air Dual Motor Desk
Digital Control Handset Included	✓	✓
Integrated USB Power Port Within The Handset	✗	✓
Number of Memory Settings available	3 Memory Settings	4 Memory Settings
Anti Trap Function	✓	✓
Upper & Lower Limit Function	✗	✓
Motor Type	Single Motor	Dual Motor
Structural Warranty	2 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	1 Year	5 Years
Weight Rating	70kg	120kg
Leg Column (available in 3 Colours)	2 Part Leg	3 Part Leg
Leg Thickness	75x45mm	75x75mm
Desktop Options (available in 8 Colours)	Scalloped & Cable Ported	Scalloped, Cable Ported & Plain
Desktop Widths	1000 / 1200 / 1400 / 1600mm	1200 / 1400 / 1600 / 1800mm
Desktop Depths	600 & 800mm	600 & 800mm

AIR STEEL MODESTY PANELS (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
HAMPWCSILV*	Silver	1000mm	15mm	500mm	£140
HAMPWCWHT*	White	1000mm	15mm	500mm	£140
HAMPWCBLK*	Black	1000mm	15mm	500mm	£140

*Modesty Panel only, desk frame not included.

- Steel modesty panel with robust under-desk mounting
- Enhances user privacy by creating a more discreet and enclosed workstation area
- Compatible with Air single desks, Air Lite desks and all fixed bench desking systems



White Modesty Panel



Silver Modesty Panel



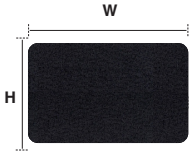
Black Modesty Panel

AIR DESK MOUNTED SCREEN

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP	Band 1
HASC12	1200mm	20mm	400mm	£161	£213
HASC14	1400mm	20mm	400mm	£175	£226
HASC16	1600mm	20mm	400mm	£183	£263
HASC18	1800mm	20mm	400mm	£197	£277



HASC14BLK
1400 x 400
Air Desk Mounted
Black Screen





Black* (BLK)



Grey (GRY)



1200 Air Desk Screen
in Black



1200 Air Desk Screen
in Myrrh Green

AIR SIT-STAND DESK ACCESSORIES



HACTBLK
Black Cable Management Tray
(Universal)



UCTWHT
White Extendable Cable
Management Tray White
(Universal)



CE03
Sit-Stand Black
Cable Spine



IP000091
Universal (Strap)
CPU Holder

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	**£88**
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	**£88**
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	**£88**
Extendable Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	**£109**
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	**£109**
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	**£109**
Air Height Adjustable Desk Cable Spine (Sit-stand)					
SP116G	CE02	68mm	36mm	1280mm	**£135**
CE01	White	68mm	36mm	1280mm	**£105**
CE03	Black	68mm	36mm	1280mm	**£105**
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	**£161**
Laptop Holder					
LTH037	Black	-	-	-	**£88**
Anti-Fatigue Mat					
AFM01	Black	**990**mm	**510**mm	**19**mm	**£103**
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	**£195**
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	**£292**
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	-	-	**£233**
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	**£233**
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	-	-	**£371**
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	**£371**



LTH037
Laptop Holder



AFM01
Anti-Fatigue Mat



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm



Oslo Back-To-Back Pod of Two Desks PAGE 26
Zure Grey Elastomer PAGE 180

OSLO

DESKING COLLECTION

Minimal. Functional. Stylish.

OSLO BENCH DESKING COLLECTION



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF TWO DESKS
PAGE 26



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF FOUR DESKS
PAGE 26



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF SIX DESKS
PAGE 27



BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD
DESK EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 27



SINGLE STARTER
DESK
PAGE 28



SINGLE ROW POD
OF TWO DESK SET
PAGE 28



SINGLE ROW POD
OF THREE DESK SET
PAGE 29



SINGLE ROW DESK
EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 29



OSLO AIR SIT STAND
DESK
PAGE 30



OSLO AIR BACK-TO-BACK
SIT STAND DESK
PAGE 30



OSLO
ACCESSORIES
PAGE 31

GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

Items accompanied by a ten-year warranty offer five years of coverage for electrical components and ten years of structural warranty.

OSLO BENCH DESKING
BUYING GUIDE



1. 25MM THICK TOPS
The superior thickness ensures a durable workspace that withstands heavy workloads and regular use.



2. SCALLOPED EDGE CABLE MANAGEMENT
The desk tops feature a central scallop cut-out, allowing easy integration of cable management, monitor arm clamps and power accessories.



BUILD YOUR DESK SET UP



STEP 1

SELECT YOUR DESK OPTION

CHOOSE BETWEEN A STARTER DESK OR A BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO



STEP 2

SELECT YOUR POD SIZE

CHOOSE BETWEEN 2, 4 OR 6 POD OPTION

Options:


Oslo


White


Wooden Legs


Single row 2 person


Single row 3 person


Back-to-back 2 person


Back-to-back 4 person


Back-to-back 6 person



ERGO CLICK CHAIR
(SEE PAGE 194)



3. NATURAL LEG COLOUR

A natural wood finish brings a warm, elegant touch to complement any office décor, creating a polished, professional feel.



4. EXTENSION KIT

Expand your existing bench desking with a single or back-to-back extension kit to create additional working space whenever needed.

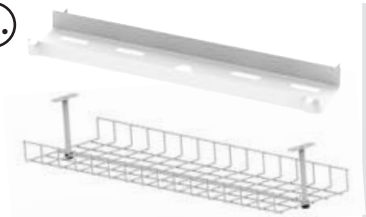
ADD YOUR DESK ACCESSORIES (SEE PAGE 31 FOR THE FULL RANGE)

5.



ADD ON 1
SCREENS

6.



BACK-TO-BACK ONLY

ADD ON 2
ADDITIONAL CABLE MANAGEMENT



ADD ON 3
CABLE SPINE



ADD ON 4
MONITOR ARMS

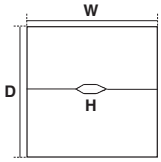
BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO STARTER DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OS2P12WHT	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,117
OS2P14WHT	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,147
OS2P16WHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,181
with White Top				
OS2P12EWHT	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,117
OS2P14EWHT	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,147
OS2P16EWHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,181

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for two users
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



OS2P16WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OS2P12EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

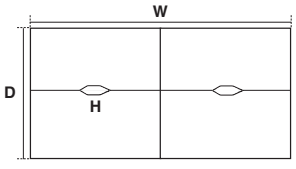
BACK-TO-BACK POD OF FOUR DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OS4P12WHT	2400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,814
OS4P14WHT	2800mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,874
OS4P16WHT	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,942
with White Top				
OS4P12EWHT	2400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,814
OS4P14EWHT	2800mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,874
OS4P16EWHT	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,942

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for four users
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



OS4P14WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OS4P12EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

Options:



Oslo | White | Wooden Legs

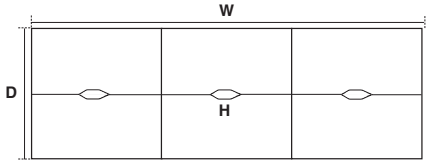
BACK-TO-BACK POD OF SIX DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OS6P12WHT	3600mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,506
OS6P14WHT	4200mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,601
OS6P16WHT	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,701
with White Top				
OS6P12EWHT	3600mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,506
OS6P14EWHT	4200mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,601
OS6P16EWHT	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,701

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for six users
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



OS6P12WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OS6P12EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

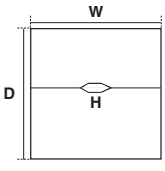
BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSXT12WHT	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£731
OSXT14WHT	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£763
OSXT16WHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£796
with White Top				
OSXT12EWHT	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£731
OSXT14EWHT	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£763
OSXT16EWHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£796

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Extension kit adds workspaces for two additional users
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



OSXT16WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OSXT12EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

Options:



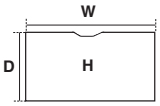
SINGLE STARTER DESK

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSS12WHT	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£648
OSS14WHT	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£663
OSS16WHT	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£681
with White Top				
OSS12EWHT	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£648
OSS14EWHT	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£663
OSS16EWHT	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£681



OSS16WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for a single user
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors





OSS12EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

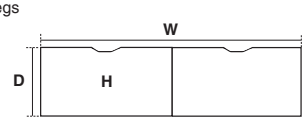
SINGLE ROW POD OF TWO DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSR212WHT	2400mm	800mm	750mm	£1,083
OSR214WHT	2800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,116
OSR216WHT	3200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,147
with White Top				
OSR212EWHT	2400mm	800mm	750mm	£1,083
OSR214EWHT	2800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,116
OSR216EWHT	3200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,147



OSR214WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs

- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for two users
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors





OSR212EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

Options:



Oslo | White | Wooden Legs

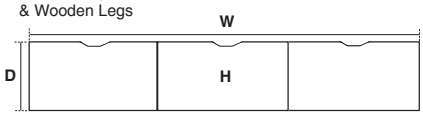
SINGLE ROW POD OF THREE DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSR312WHT	3600mm	800mm	750mm	£1,519
OSR314WHT	4200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,565
OSR316WHT	4800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,615
with White Top				
OSR312EWHT	3600mm	800mm	750mm	£1,519
OSR314EWHT	4200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,565
OSR316EWHT	4800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,615



- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Spacious bench-style workspace for three users
- Expandable with an extension kit
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

OSR312WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OSR312EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

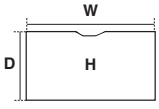
SINGLE DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSR112WHT	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£470
OSR114WHT	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£488
OSR116WHT	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£502
with White Top				
OSR112EWHT	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£470
OSR114EWHT	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£488
OSR116EWHT	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£502



- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Extension kit adds workspace for an additional user
- Scalloped top for clean cable management
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

OSR116WHT
Oslo Top
& Wooden Legs





OSR112EWHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs

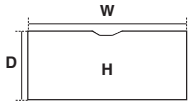
Options:



SINGLE AIR SIT-STAND DESK



OSHA2P12WHT
Oslo Top
& White Legs



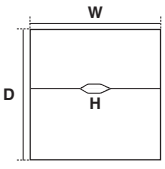
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSSHA12	1200mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,125
OSSHA14	1400mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,138
OSSHA16	1600mm	800mm	660-1310mm	£1,148

- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

BACK-TO-BACK AIR SIT-STAND DESK



OSHA2P12WHT
Oslo Top
& White Legs



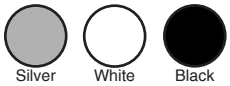
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
OSHA2P12WHT	1200mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,332
OSHA2P14WHT	1400mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,359
OSHA2P16WHT	1600mm	1645mm	665-1315mm	£2,381

- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 part leg frame for stable performance
- Cable Management & Power: Tray includes 3 UK sockets, 2 data ports, plus USB-A & USB-C ports per user, with an additional USB-A (20W) port built into the handset
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor
- Sit/Stand Timer: Built-in reminder to alternate positions

Options:



Oslo



Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

OSLO BACK-TO-BACK DESK ACCESSORIES



OBCTW
White Cable
Management Tray



EPCBS
Silver Cable
Management Basket

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray					
OBCTW	White	1100mm	200mm	200mm	£115
Cable Management Basket (Back-To-Back only)					
EPCBS	Silver	900mm	260mm	60mm	£97
EPCBW	White	900mm	260mm	60mm	£97

OSLO DESK ACCESSORIES



Example: Code LES12BLKW is a 1200(12),
Black Fabric (BLK) Screen
with White Frame (W).

Metal Frame Finishes:

- S = Silver Finish
- W = White Finish
- B = Black Finish

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP	Band 1
LES8	800mm	25mm	400mm	£207	£255
LES10	1000mm	25mm	400mm	£214	£260
LES12	1200mm	25mm	400mm	£220	£266
LES14	1400mm	25mm	400mm	£244	£291
LES16	1600mm	25mm	400mm	£253	£299
LES18	1800mm	25mm	400mm	£281	£360



HACTWHT
White Cable Management
Tray (Universal)



UCTWHT
White Extendable Cable
Management Tray
(Universal)



SP116
Black Standard
Cable Spine

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
Extendable Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
Cable Spine (for Standard Height Desk)					
SP116G	Grey	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116O	White	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116	Black	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
Laptop Holder					
LTH037	Black	-	-	-	£88
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	£161
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£195
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£292
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	-	-	£233
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£233
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	-	-	£371
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£371



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm



LTH037
Laptop Holder



IP000091
Universal (Strap)
CPU Holder



Back-To-Back Evolve Plus Pod of Six Desks PAGE 37
Ergo Click Plus PAGE 191

EVOLVE PLUS

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

Adaptable. Unified. Efficient.

EVOLVE PLUS BENCH DESKING COLLECTION



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF TWO DESKS
PAGE 36



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF FOUR DESKS
PAGE 36



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF SIX DESKS
PAGE 37



BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD
DESK EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 37



SINGLE STARTER
DESK
PAGE 38



SINGLE ROW POD
OF TWO DESK SET
PAGE 38



SINGLE ROW POD
OF THREE DESK SET
PAGE 39



SINGLE ROW DESK
EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 39



EVOLVE PLUS
ACCESSORIES
PAGE 40

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Oslo (OSL)



Silver Legs (S) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)

EVOLVE PLUS BENCH DESKING
BUYING GUIDE



1. 25MM THICK TOPS
The superior thickness ensures a durable workspace that withstands heavy workloads and regular use.



2. SCALLOPED EDGE CABLE MANAGEMENT
The desk tops feature a central scallop cut-out, allowing easy integration of cable management, monitor arm clamps and power accessories.



BUILD YOUR DESK SET UP



STEP 1

SELECT YOUR FRAME COLOUR OPTION

CHOOSE BETWEEN WHITE, BLACK OR SILVER



STEP 2

SELECT YOUR WOOD FINISH OPTION

CHOOSE FROM 7 COLOURS



SINGLE



BACK-TO-BACK

STEP 3

SELECT YOUR DESK OPTION

CHOOSE A STARTER DESK OR A BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL)

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)



RELAY CHAIR
(SEE PAGE 279)



3. SLIDING TOP MECHANISM

Designed with an innovative sliding top mechanism that enhances the desk's functionality and adaptability.



4. EXTENSION KIT

Expand your existing bench desking with a single or back-to-back extension kit to create additional working space whenever needed.

ADD YOUR DESK ACCESSORIES (SEE PAGE 40 FOR THE FULL RANGE)

5.



ADD ON 1
SCREENS

6.



BACK-TO-BACK ONLY

ADD ON 2
ADDITIONAL CABLE MANAGEMENT



ADD ON 3
CABLE SPINE



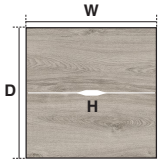
ADD ON 4
MONITOR ARMS

BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO STARTER DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
B2P12	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£945
B2P14	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£968
B2P16	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,019



B2P16GRYS
Grey OakTop
& Silver Legs



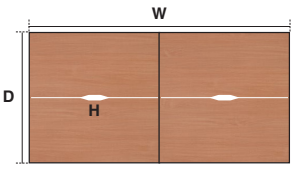
- Back-to-back desk setup ideal for collaborative teams
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Sliding tops for easy cable access
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

BACK-TO-BACK POD OF FOUR DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
B4P12	2400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,649
B4P14	2800mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,694
B4P16	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,774



B4P14BCHW
Beech Top
& White Legs



- Back-to-back desk setup ideal for collaborative teams
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Sliding tops for easy cable access
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL)

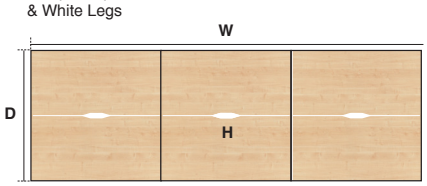
Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

BACK-TO-BACK POD OF SIX DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
B6P12	3600mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,352
B6P14	4200mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,422
B6P16	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,533



B6P12MPEW
Maple Top
& White Legs



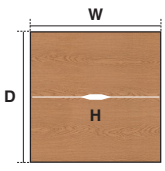
- Back-to-back desk setup ideal for collaborative teams
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Sliding tops for easy cable access
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BXT12	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£779
BXT14	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£803
BXT16	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£836



BXT14OAKB
Oak Top
& Black Legs



- Back-to-back extension desk adds workspace for additional users
- Sliding tops for easy cable access
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

Options:



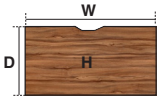
Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

SINGLE STARTER DESK

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BS12	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£433
BS14	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£449
BS16	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£463



BS16WNTB
Walnut Top
& Black Legs



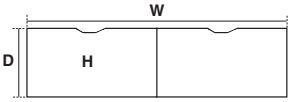
- Single spacious workstation for one user
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

SINGLE ROW POD OF TWO DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BR212	2400mm	800mm	750mm	£801
BR214	2800mm	800mm	750mm	£831
BR216	3200mm	800mm	750mm	£851



BR214WHTW
WhiteTop
& White Legs



- Single row desk set up workstation for two users
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

Options:


Grey Oak (GRY)


Beech (BCH)


Maple (MPE)


Oak (OAK)


Walnut (WNT)


White (WHT)


Oslo (OSL)


Silver
Legs (S)


White
Legs (W)

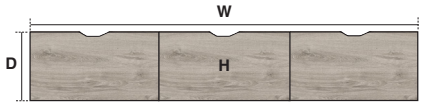

Black
Legs (B)

SINGLE ROW POD OF THREE DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BR312	3600mm	800mm	750mm	£1,073
BR314	4200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,120
BR316	4800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,142



BR312GRYS
Grey Oak Top
& Silver Legs



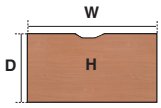
- Single row desk set up workstation for three users
- Scalable pod system with add on extension kits
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

SINGLE DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BR112	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£421
BR114	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£437
BR116	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£456



BR116BCHB
Beech Top
& Black Legs



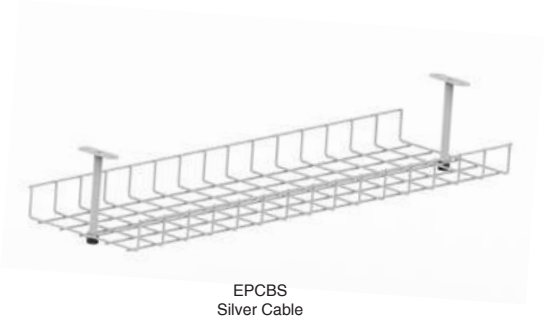
- Single row extension desk adds workspace for an additional user
- Scalloped edges for tidy cable management and simple monitor arm installation
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable levellers for stability on uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

EVOLVE PLUS BACK-TO-BACK DESK ACCESSORIES



EPCBS
Silver Cable
Management Basket

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Basket (Back-to-back only)					
EPCBS	Silver	900mm	260mm	60mm	£97
EPCBW	White	900mm	260mm	260mm	£97
EPCBB	Black	900mm	260mm	260mm	£97
Evolve/ Impulse Telescopic Cable Tray (Back-to-back only)					
EPTCTS2	Silver	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
EPTCTW2	White	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
EPTCTB2	Black	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
Evolve/ Impulse Infill Cable Riser (Back-to-back only)					
EPMLS2	Silver	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114
EPMLW2	White	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114
EPMLB2	Black	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114



EPTCTB2
Black Evolve / Impulse
Telescopic Cable Tray



EPMLW2
White Evolve/ Impulse
Infill Cable Riser

EVOLVE DESKTOP SCREEN

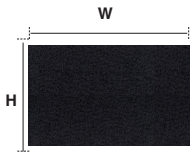


Example: Code LES12BLKW is a 1200(12),
Black Fabric (BLK) Screen
with White Frame (W).

Metal Frame Finishes:

- S = Silver Finish
- W = White Finish
- B = Black Finish

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP	Band 1
LES8	800mm	25mm	400mm	£207	£255
LES10	1000mm	25mm	400mm	£214	£260
LES12	1200mm	25mm	400mm	£220	£266
LES14	1400mm	25mm	400mm	£244	£291
LES16	1600mm	25mm	400mm	£253	£299
LES18	1800mm	25mm	400mm	£281	£360





Black (BLK) Blue (BLU)



1200 Evolve Desktop Screens
in Blue

EVOLVE PLUS DESK ACCESSORIES



HACTWHT
White Cable Management Tray
(Universal)



UCTWHT
White Extendable Cable
Management Tray White
(Universal)



SP116
Black Standard
Cable Spine



IP000091
Universal (Strap)
CPU Holder



LTH037
Laptop Holder



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
Extendable Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
Cable Spine (for Standard Height Desk)					
SP116G	Grey	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116O	White	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116	Black	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	£161
Lsptop Holder					
LTH037	Black	-	-	-	£88
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£195
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£292
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	-	-	£233
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£233
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	-	-	£371
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£371



Back-To-Back Impulse Pod of Four Desks PAGE 46

IMPULSE

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

Collaborative. Scalable. Modern.

IMPULSE BENCH DESKING COLLECTION



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF TWO DESKS
PAGE 46



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF FOUR DESKS
PAGE 46



BACK-TO-BACK POD
OF SIX DESKS
PAGE 47



BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD
DESK EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 47



SINGLE STARTER
DESK
PAGE 48



SINGLE ROW POD
OF TWO DESK SET
PAGE 48



SINGLE ROW POD
OF THREE DESK SET
PAGE 49



SINGLE ROW DESK
EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 49



IMPULSE PLUS
ACCESSORIES
PAGE 50

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)

Silver Legs (S) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)

IMPULSE BENCH DESKING
BUYING GUIDE



1. 25MM THICK TOPS
The superior thickness ensures a durable workspace that withstands heavy workloads and regular use.



2. INSET LEGS
Inner legs are set deeper within the bench desking to improve leg room and create a more comfortable working environment.



BUILD YOUR DESK SET UP



STEP 1

SELECT YOUR FRAME COLOUR OPTION

CHOOSE BETWEEN WHITE, BLACK OR SILVER



STEP 2

SELECT YOUR WOOD FINISH OPTION

CHOOSE FROM 7 COLOURS



SINGLE



BACK-TO-BACK

STEP 3

SELECT YOUR DESK OPTION

CHOOSE A STARTER DESK OR A BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO

Options:





5.

3.

ECLIPSE PLUS II DELUXE MESH BACK CHAIR
(SEE PAGE 307)



3. SLIDING TOP MECHANISM

Designed with an innovative sliding top mechanism that enhances the desk's functionality and adaptability.



4. EXTENSION KIT

Expand your existing bench desking with a single or back-to-back extension kit to create additional working space whenever needed.

ADD YOUR DESK ACCESSORIES (SEE PAGE 50 FOR THE FULL RANGE)

5.



ADD ON 1
SCREENS

6.



BACK-TO-BACK ONLY

ADD ON 2
ADDITIONAL CABLE MANAGEMENT



ADD ON 3
CABLE SPINE



ADD ON 4
MONITOR ARMS

BACK-TO-BACK POD OF TWO STARTER DESKS

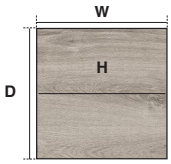
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMB2P12	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£945
IMB2P14	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£968
IMB2P16	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,019
IMB2P18	1800mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,071



IMB2P16GRYB
Grey Oak Top
& Black Legs

- Back-to-back desk configuration ideal for teamwork pods
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Sliding tops for simple cable access
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details



BACK-TO-BACK POD OF FOUR DESKS

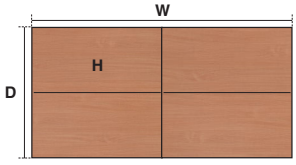
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMB4P12	2400mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,649
IMB4P14	2800mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,694
IMB4P16	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,774
IMB4P18	3600mm	1600mm	750mm	£1,878



IMB4P14BCHS
Beech Top
& Silver Legs

- Back-to-back desk configuration ideal for teamwork pods
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Sliding tops for simple cable access
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details



Options:



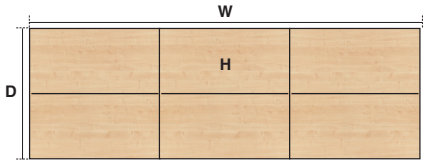
Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

BACK-TO-BACK POD OF SIX DESKS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMB6P12	3600mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,352
IMB6P14	4200mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,422
IMB6P16	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,533
IMB6P18	5400mm	1600mm	750mm	£2,689



IMB6P12MPEW
Maple Top
& White Legs



- Back-to-back desk configuration ideal for teamwork pods
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Sliding tops for simple cable access
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces



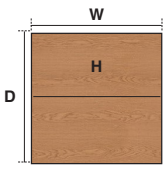
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

BACK-TO-BACK TWO POD DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMBXT12	1200mm	1600mm	750mm	£779
IMBXT14	1400mm	1600mm	750mm	£803
IMBXT16	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	£836
IMBXT18	1800mm	1600mm	750mm	£888



IMBXT16OAKB
Oak Top
& Black Legs



- Back-to-back desk extension kit for additional users
- Sliding tops for simple cable access
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

SINGLE STARTER DESK

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMBS12	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£433
IMBS14	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£449
IMBS16	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£463
IMBS18	1800mm	800mm	750mm	£489



IMBS16WNTW
Walnut Top
& White Legs



- Single spacious workstation for one user
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

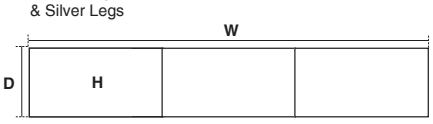
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

SINGLE ROW POD OF TWO DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMBS212	2400mm	800mm	750mm	£801
IMBS214	2800mm	800mm	750mm	£831
IMBS216	3200mm	800mm	750mm	£851
IMBS218	3600mm	800mm	750mm	£903



IMBS214WHTS
White Top
& Silver Legs



- Single row spacious workstation for two users
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Options:


Grey Oak (GRY)


Beech (BCH)


Maple (MPE)


Oak (OAK)


Walnut (WNT)


White (WHT)


Black (BLK)


Silver Legs (S)


White Legs (W)


Black Legs (B)

SINGLE ROW POD OF THREE DESK SET

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMBS312	3600mm	800mm	750mm	£1,073
IMBS314	4200mm	800mm	750mm	£1,120
IMBS316	4800mm	800mm	750mm	£1,142
IMBS318	5400mm	800mm	750mm	£1,220



IMBS312BLKS
Black Top
& Silver Legs



- Single row spacious workstation for three users
- Expandable pod system with extension kits for scaling
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

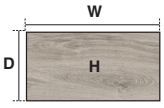
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

SINGLE ROW DESK EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMBSXT12	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£421
IMBSXT14	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£437
IMBSXT16	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£456
IMBSXT18	1800mm	800mm	750mm	£482



IMBSXT14GRYW
Grey Oak Top
& White Legs



- Single row desk extension for an additional user
- Two cable ports for tidy, hassle-free wiring
- Stylish, durable powder-coated goal-post legs
- Robust 25mm worktops with 2mm protective edging
- Adjustable floor levellers for stability on uneven surfaces

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)

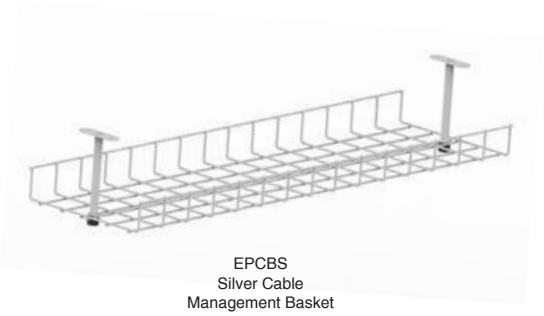
Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

IMPULSE BACK-TO-BACK DESK ACCESSORIES



EPMLW2
White Evolve/ Impulse
Infill Cable Riser

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Basket (Back-to-back only)					
EPCBS	Silver	900mm	260mm	60mm	£97
EPCBW	White	900mm	260mm	260mm	£97
EPCBB	Black	900mm	260mm	260mm	£97
Evolve / Impulse Telescopic Cable Tray (Back-to-back only)					
EPTCTS2	Silver	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
EPTCTW2	White	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
EPTCTB2	Black	1370-1170mm	260mm	124mm	£114
Evolve / Impulse Infill Cable Riser (Back-to-back only)					
EPMLS2	Silver	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114
EPMLW2	White	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114
EPMLB2	Black	502mm	780mm	46mm	£114



EPCBS
Silver Cable
Management Basket



EPTCTB2
Black Evolve / Impulse
Telescopic Cable Tray

IMPULSE DESKTOP SCREEN

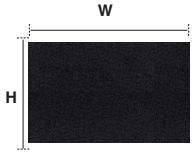


Example: Code LES12BLKW is a 1200(12),
Black Fabric (BLK) Screen
with White Frame (W).

Metal Frame Finishes:

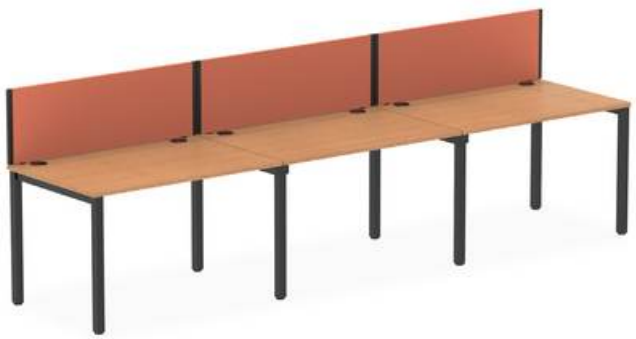
- S = Silver Finish
- W = White Finish
- B = Black Finish

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP	Band 1
LES8	800mm	25mm	400mm	£207	£255
LES10	1000mm	25mm	400mm	£214	£260
LES12	1200mm	25mm	400mm	£220	£266
LES14	1400mm	25mm	400mm	£244	£291
LES16	1600mm	25mm	400mm	£253	£299
LES18	1800mm	25mm	400mm	£281	£360





Black (BLK) Blue (BLU)



1200 Impulse Desktop Screens
in Quest Crab

IMPULSE BENCH DESK ACCESSORIES



HACTWHT
White Cable Management Tray
(Universal)



UCTWHT
White Extendable Cable
Management Tray White
(Universal)

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
Extendable Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
Cable Spine (for Standard Height Desk)					
SP116G	Grey	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116O	White	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116	Black	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	£161
Laptop Holder					
LTH037	Black	-	-	-	£88
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£195
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£292
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	-	-	£233
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	-	-	£233
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	-	-	£371
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	-	-	£371



SP116
Black Standard
Cable Spine



IP000091
Universal (Strap)
CPU Holder



LTH037
Laptop Holder



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm



Impulse Cable Managed Leg Straight Desk with Fixed Two-drawer Pedestal PAGE 60
Tall Under Desk Pedestal PAGE 99
Carter PAGE 227

IMPULSE CONTRACT

DESKING COLLECTION

Classic. Adaptable. Professional.

IMPULSE CONTRACT
DESKING COLLECTION



CANTILEVER LEG DESKS
PAGE 54



CABLE MANAGED LEG DESKS
PAGE 58



PANEL END LEG DESKS
PAGE 62



TWO TONE PANEL END LEG DESKS
PAGE 66

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)

Silver Legs (S) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)



Impulse Cantilever Leg Straight Desk PAGE 56

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH CANTILEVER LEGS

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 56



STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 56



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 56



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 57



CRESCENT DESKS
PAGE 57



CORNER DESKS
PAGE 57

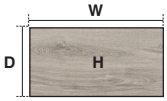
Options:



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESK WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



MIRDC126WGRY
Grey Oak Top
& White legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

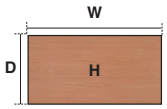
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MIRDC86	800mm	600mm	730mm	£307
MIRDC106	1000mm	600mm	730mm	£321
MIRDC126	1200mm	600mm	730mm	£328
MIRDC146	1400mm	600mm	730mm	£370
MIRDC166	1600mm	600mm	730mm	£385
MIRDC186	1800mm	600mm	730mm	£397

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



IRDC14BCH
Beech Top
& Silver Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

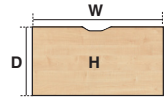
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRDC10	1000mm	800mm	730mm	£345
IRDC12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
IRDC14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
IRDC16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411
IRDC18	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£441

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



MISDC16FP1BMPE
Maple Top
& Black Legs
with 1 Drawer Fixed Pedestal



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
MISDC12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
MISDC14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
MISDC16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
MISDC18FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£660
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDC12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
MIRDC14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
MIRDC16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
MIRDC18FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£753
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDC12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
MIRDC14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
MIRDC16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728
MIRDC18FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£758

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

STRAIGHT DESK WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



MIRDC16FP2FPWNT
Walnut Top
& Silver Legs
with 2x 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

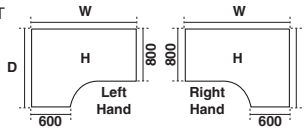
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
MISDC16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
MISDC18FP1FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£879
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDC16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
MIRDC18FP2FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,065
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDC16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
MIRDC18FP3FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,075
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDC16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,040
MIRDC18FP2FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,070

Dual fixed pedestals are only available on the 1600 & 1800 desks.
The single pedestals are not compatible with the 1000 desks.

CRESCENT DESK WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



ICDLC16BWHT
Left Hand
White Top
& Black Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

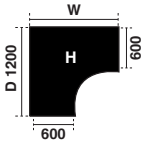
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICDLC14 Left Hand	1400mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£522
ICDRC14 Right Hand	1400mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£522
ICDLC16 Left Hand	1600mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£538
ICDRC16 Right Hand	1600mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£538
ICDLC18 Left Hand	1800mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£557
ICDRC18 Right Hand	1800mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£557

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

CORNER DESK WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



ICCDC12WBLK
Black Top
& White Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICCDC12	1200mm	1200mm/600mm	730mm	£486

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)



Impulse Cable Managed Leg Straight Desk PAGE 60
Ventra PAGE 268

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT CANTILEVER LEGS

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT CANTILEVER LEGS



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 60



STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 60



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 60



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 61



CRESCENT DESKS
PAGE 61



CORNER DESKS
PAGE 61

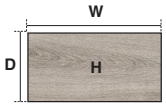
Options:



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESK WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS



MIRDW126BGRY
Grey Oak Top
& Black Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

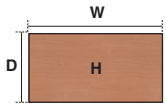
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MIRDW86	800mm	600mm	730mm	£402
MIRDW106	1000mm	600mm	730mm	£414
MIRDW126	1200mm	600mm	730mm	£423
MIRDW146	1400mm	600mm	730mm	£464
MIRDW166	1600mm	600mm	730mm	£478
MIRDW186	1800mm	600mm	730mm	£493

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS



IRDW14WBCH
Beech Top
& White Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

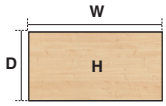
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRDW10	1000mm	800mm	730mm	£439
IRDW12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£458
IRDW14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£493
IRDW16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£506
IRDW18	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£534

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



MIRDW16FP2MPE
Maple Top
& Silver Legs
with 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
MISDW12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£677
MISDW14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£712
MISDW16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£725
MISDW18FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£753
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDW12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£770
MIRDW14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£805
MIRDW16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£818
MIRDW18FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£846
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDW12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£775
MIRDW14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£810
MIRDW16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£823
MIRDW18FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£851

Options:



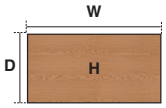
Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

STRAIGHT DESK WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



MIRDW16FP2FP3WOAK
Oak Top
& White Legs
with 2 & 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



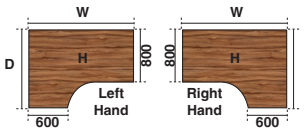
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
MISDW16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£944
MISDW18FP1FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£972
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDW16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,130
MIRDW18FP2FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,158
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDW16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,140
MIRDW18FP3FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,168
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDW16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,135
MIRDW18FP2FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,163

CRESCENT DESK WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS



ICDLW16WNT
Left Hand
Walnut Top
& Silver Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

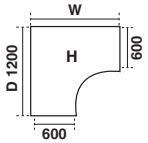
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICDLW14 Left Hand	1400mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£616
ICDRW14 Right Hand	1400mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£616
ICDLW16 Left Hand	1600mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£632
ICDRW16 Right Hand	1600mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£632
ICDLW18 Left Hand	1800mm	1200mm/800mm	730mm	£651
ICDRW18 Right Hand	1800mm	800mm/1200mm	730mm	£651

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

CORNER DESK WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS



ICCDCM12BWHT
White Top
& Black Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICCDCM12	1200mm	1200mm/600mm	730mm	£579

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)



Impulse Panel End Leg Straight Desk PAGE 64
Moore Deluxe PAGE 235

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH PANEL END LEGS

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH PANEL END LEGS



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 64



STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 64



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 64



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 65



CRESCENT DESKS
PAGE 65



CORNER DESKS
PAGE 65

Options:

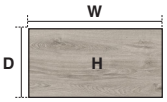


Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)

SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



MIRDP126GRY
Grey Oak Top
& Grey Oak Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

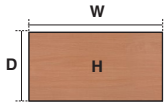
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MIRDP86	800mm	600mm	730mm	£307
MIRDP106	1000mm	600mm	730mm	£321
MIRDP126	1200mm	600mm	730mm	£328
MIRDP146	1400mm	600mm	730mm	£370
MIRDP166	1600mm	600mm	730mm	£385
MIRDP186	1800mm	600mm	730mm	£397

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



IRDP14BCH
Beech Top
& Beech Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

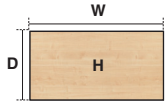
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRDP10	1000mm	800mm	730mm	£345
IRDP12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
IRDP14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
IRDP16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411
IRDP18	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£441

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Two cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

STRAIGHT DESK WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



MIRDP16FP3MPE
Maple Top
& Maple Legs
with 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
MISDP12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
MISDP14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
MISDP16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
MISDP18FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£660
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDP12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
MIRDP14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
MIRDP16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
MIRDP18FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£753
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDP12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
MIRDP14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
MIRDP16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728
MIRDP18FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£758

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)

STRAIGHT DESK WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



MIRDP16FP2FP2WNT
Walnut Top
& Walnut Legs
with 2x 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



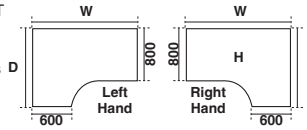
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
MISDP16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
MISDP18FP1FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£879
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
MIRDP18FP2FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,065
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
MIRDP18FP3FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,075
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,040
MIRDP18FP2FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,070

CRESCENT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



ICDLP16WHT
Left Hand
White Top
& White Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

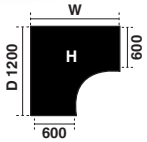
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICDLP14 Left Hand	1400mm	1200mm	730mm	£522
ICDRP14 Right Hand	1400mm	1200mm	730mm	£522
ICDLP16 Left Hand	1600mm	1200mm	730mm	£538
ICDRP16 Right Hand	1600mm	1200mm	730mm	£538
ICDLP18 Left Hand	1800mm	1200mm	730mm	£557
ICDRP18 Right Hand	1800mm	1200mm	730mm	£557

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

CORNER DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



ICCDP12BLK
Black Top
& Black Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICCDP12	1200mm	1200mm	730mm	£486

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)



Two Tone Impulse Panel End Leg Straight Desk PAGE 68
Bookcase PAGE 102
Regent PAGE 275

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH TWO TONE PANEL END LEGS

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH TWO TONE PANEL END LEGS



SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 68



STRAIGHT DESKS
PAGE 68



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 68



STRAIGHT DESKS WITH
DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 69



CRESCENT DESKS
PAGE 69



CORNER DESKS
PAGE 69

Options:

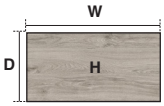


Grey Oak & White (GRYWHT) | Beech & White (BCHWHT) | Maple & White (MPEWHT) | Oak & White (OAKWHT) | Walnut & White (WNTWHT) | Black & White (BLKWHT)

SLIMLINE STRAIGHT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



MIRDP126GRYWHT
Grey Oak Top
& White Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MIRDP86	800mm	600mm	730mm	£307
MIRDP106	1000mm	600mm	730mm	£321
MIRDP126	1200mm	600mm	730mm	£328
MIRDP146	1400mm	600mm	730mm	£370
MIRDP166	1600mm	600mm	730mm	£385
MIRDP186	1800mm	600mm	730mm	£397

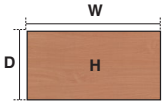
- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

STRAIGHT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



MIRDP14BCHWHT
Beech Top
& White Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MIRDP10	1000mm	800mm	730mm	£345
MIRDP12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
MIRDP14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
MIRDP16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411
MIRDP18	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£441

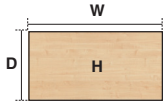
- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

STRAIGHT DESK WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



MISDP16FP1MPEWHT
Maple Top
& White Legs
with 1 Drawer Fixed Pedestal



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
MISDP12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
MISDP14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
MISDP16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
MISDP18FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£660
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDP12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
MIRDP14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
MIRDP16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
MIRDP18FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£753
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
MIRDP12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
MIRDP14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
MIRDP16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728
MIRDP18FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£758

Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Options:



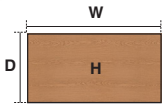
Grey Oak & White (GRYWHT) | Beech & White (BCHWHT) | Maple & White (MPEWHT) | Oak & White (OAKWHT) | Walnut & White (WNTWHT) | Black & White (BLKWHT)

Select the finish by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: MIRDP126**OAKWHT** is a 600 Deep, Straight 1200mm desk, with White panel legs and an Oak top finish.

STRAIGHT DESK WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



MIRDP16FP3OAKWHT
Oak Top
& White Legs
with 2x 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



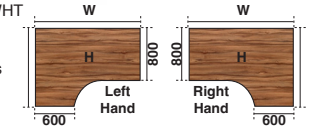
Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
MISDP16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
MISDP18FP1FP1	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£879
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
MIRDP18FP2FP2	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,065
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
MIRDP18FP3FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,075
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
MIRDP16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,040
MIRDP18FP2FP3	1800mm	800mm	730mm	£1,070

CRESCENT DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



ICDLP16WNTWHT
Left Hand
Walnut Top
& White Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

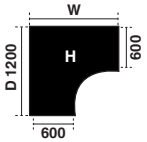
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICDLP14 Left Hand	1400mm	1200mm	730mm	£522
ICDRP14 Right Hand	1400mm	1200mm	730mm	£522
ICDLP16 Left Hand	1600mm	1200mm	730mm	£538
ICDRP16 Right Hand	1600mm	1200mm	730mm	£538
ICDLP18 Left Hand	1800mm	1200mm	730mm	£557
ICDRP18 Right Hand	1800mm	1200mm	730mm	£557

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

CORNER DESK WITH PANEL END LEGS



ICCDP12BLKWHT
Black Top
& White Legs



Cable Port Power available
See page 95 for more details

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
ICCDP12	1200mm	1200mm	730mm	£486

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Three cable ports for tidy wiring
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak & White (GRYWHT) | Beech & White (BCHWHT) | Maple & White (MPEWHT) | Oak & White (OAKWHT) | Walnut & White (WNTWHT) | Black & White (BLKWHT)



Impulse Desk with Scalloped Edge PAGE 72
Dura PAGE 278

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH SCALLOPED EDGE TOP

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKS

WITH SCALLOPED EDGE TOP



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS
PAGE 72



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS
WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 72



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS
WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 72



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS
PAGE 73



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS
WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 73



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS
WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 73



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH PANEL END LEGS
PAGE 74



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH PANEL END LEGS
WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 74



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH PANEL END LEGS
WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 74



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH TWO TONE PANEL END LEGS
PAGE 75



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH TWO TONE PANEL END LEGS
WITH SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL
PAGE 75



STRAIGHT DESKS
WITH TWO TONE PANEL END LEGS
WITH DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 75

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY)



Beech (BCH)



Maple (MPE)



Oak (OAK)



Walnut (WNT)



White (WHT)



Oslo



Silver
Legs (S)



White
Legs (W)

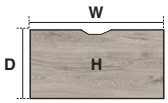


Black
Legs (B)

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS



IRSDC12SGRY
Grey Oak Top
& Silver legs



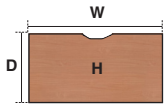
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRSDC12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
IRSDC14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
IRSDC16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organised cables
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS & SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



IRSDC14FP1BBCH
Beech Top
& Black Legs
with 1 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

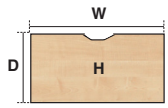


Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDC12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
IRSDC14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
IRSDC16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDC12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
IRSDC14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
IRSDC16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDC12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
IRSDC14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
IRSDC16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CANTILEVER LEGS & DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



IRSDC16FP2FP3WMPE
Maple Top
& White Legs
with 2&3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDC16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDC16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDC16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDC16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,040

Dual fixed pedestals are only available on the 1600 & 1800 desks.
The single pedestals are not compatible with the 1000 desks.

Options:

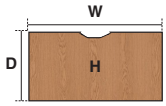


Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS



IRSDW12BOAK
Oak Top
& Black Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRSDW12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£458
IRSDW14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£493
IRSDW16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£506

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organised cables
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS & SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



IRSDW14FP2SWNT
Walnut Top
& Silver Legs
with 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

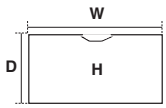


Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDW12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£677
IRSDW14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£712
IRSDW16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£725
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDW12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£770
IRSDW14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£805
IRSDW16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£818
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDW12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£775
IRSDW14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£810
IRSDW16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£823

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH CABLE MANAGED LEGS & DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



IRSDW16FP3FP3SWHT
White Top
& Silver Legs
with 2x 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDW16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£944
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDW16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,130
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDW16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,140
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDW16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,135

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH PANEL END LEGS



IRSDP12GRY
Grey Oak Top
& Grey Oak legs



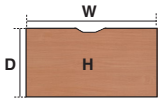
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRSDP12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
IRSDP14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
IRSDP16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organised cables
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH PANEL LEG LEGS & SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



IRSDP14FP2BCH
Beech Top
& Beech Legs
with 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

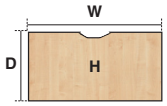


Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
IRSDP14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
IRSDP16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
IRSDP14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
IRSDP16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
IRSDP14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
IRSDP16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH PANEL END LEGS & DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



IRSDP16FP2FP2MPE
Maple Top
& Maple Legs
with 2x 2 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm		£1,040

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organised cables
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Dual fixed pedestals are only available on the 1600 & 1800 desks.
The single pedestals are not compatible with the 1000 desks.

Options:

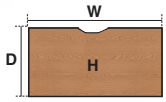


Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH TWO-TONE PANEL END LEGS



IRSDP12OAKWHT
Oak Top
& White Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IRSDP12	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£364
IRSDP14	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£397
IRSDP16	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£411

- Enclosed 25mm thick wooden panel leg
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organised cables
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH TWO-TONE PANEL END LEGS & SINGLE FIXED PEDESTAL



IRSDP12FP3WNTWHT
Walnut Top
& White Legs
with 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

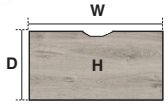


Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 1 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP1	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£583
IRSDP14FP1	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£616
IRSDP16FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£630
with 2 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP2	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£676
IRSDP14FP2	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£709
IRSDP16FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£723
with 3 Drawer Pedestal				
IRSDP12FP3	1200mm	800mm	730mm	£681
IRSDP14FP3	1400mm	800mm	730mm	£714
IRSDP16FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£728

SCALLOPED EDGE TOP STRAIGHT DESK
WITH TWO-TONE PANEL END LEGS & DOUBLE FIXED PEDESTALS



IRSDP16FP3FP3GRYWHT
Grey Oak Top
& White Legs
with 2x 3 Drawer Fixed Pedestals



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
with 2x 1 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP1FP1	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£849
with 2x 2 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP2FP2	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,035
with 2x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP3FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,045
with 1x 2 Drawer & 1x 3 Drawer Pedestals				
IRSDP16FP2FP3	1600mm	800mm	730mm	£1,040

- Robust twin-strut powder-coated legs
- Strong steel-to-steel fixings
- Durable 25mm worktop with 2mm edging
- Scalloped edge for organized cables
- Integrated cable cartridge
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:



Grey Oak & White (GRYWHT) | Beech & White (BCHWHT) | Maple & White (MPEWHT) | Oak & White (OAKWHT) | Walnut & White (WNTWHT)



Impulse Boardroom Table with Height Adjustable Legs PAGE 79
Desk High Dual Credenza Cupboards PAGE 93
Lucia PAGE 209

BOARDROOM TABLES

Purposeful. Polished. Connected.

BOARDROOM TABLES



HIGH GLOSS TABLE
WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS
PAGE 78



HIGH GLOSS TABLE
WITH ITALIA POST LEGS
PAGE 78



WRITABLE HIGH GLOSS TABLE
PAGE 79



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE
WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS
PAGE 79



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE
WITH ITALIA POST LEGS
PAGE 80



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE
WITH ARROWHEAD PANEL LEGS
PAGE 80



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE
WITH SILVER LEG FRAME
PAGE 81



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE
WITH POST LEGS
PAGE 81



OSLO OVAL
BOARDROOM TABLE
PAGE 82



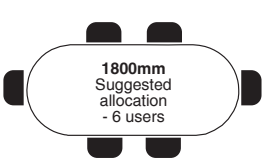
OSLO SQUARE
BOARDROOM TABLE
PAGE 82

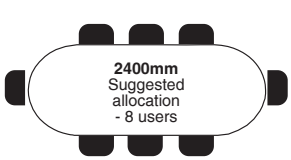


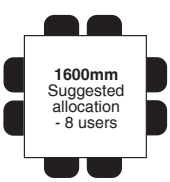
OSLO RECTANGULAR
BOARDROOM TABLE
PAGE 83

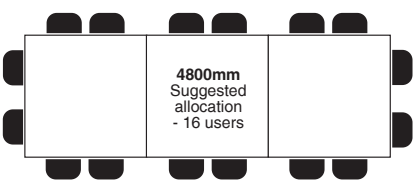


OSLO BOARDROOM TABLE
EXTENSION KIT
PAGE 83







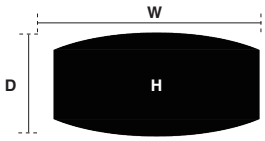


HIGH GLOSS WRITABLE TABLE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
HABGW1800 (Black)	1800mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£1,527
HAWGW1800 (White)	1800mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£1,527
HABGW2400 (Black)	2400mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£1,775
HAWGW2400 (White)	2400mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£1,775



HABGW2400BBT
Black Top
& Black Legs



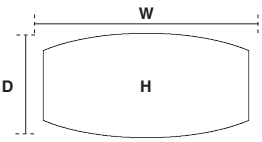
- High Gloss & Writable Surface: Premium barrel-shaped MDF top with a high-gloss, wipe-clean, writable finish
- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 Part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor

HIGH GLOSS WRITABLE TABLE WITH ITALIA POST LEGS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IPTHG18M	1800mm	1200mm	725mm	6 users	£1,453
IPTHG24M	2400mm	1200mm	725mm	8 users	£1,646



IPTHG18MWHTS
White Top
& White Legs



- High Gloss & Writable Surface: Premium barrel-shaped MDF top with a high-gloss, wipe-clean, writable finish
- Solid & Stylish Base: Dual 576mm circular steel bases with 76mm thick steel pillars and weighted flat bases for a stable foundation



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required



Pop Up Power

Options:



Black (BGW) White (WGW) Silver Legs (S) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)

HIGH GLOSS WRITABLE TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
BGW1800BT (Black)	1800mm	1200mm	800mm	6 users	£1,200
WGW1800BT (White)	1800mm	1200mm	800mm	6 users	£1,200
BGW2400BT (Black)	2400mm	1200mm	800mm	8 users	£1,479
WGW2400BT (White)	2400mm	1200mm	800mm	8 users	£1,479

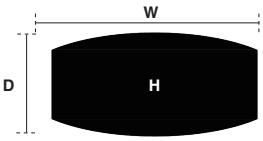


BGW1800BT
Black Top
& Silver Legs

- High Gloss & Writable Surface: Premium barrel-shaped MDF top with a high-gloss, wipe-clean, writable finish
- Heavy-Duty Construction: Strong steel legs paired with a subframe deliver superior durability and stability
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Keep the desk stable on uneven surfaces



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required



Options:

Black (BGW) | White (WGW) | Silver Legs

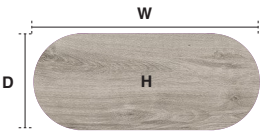
IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IHABT1800	1800mm	1000mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£1,316
IHABT2400	2400mm	1000mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£1,378



IHABT1800SGRY
Grey Oak Top
& Silver Legs

- Durable Table Top: 25mm-thick MFC top with 2mm edging, hard-wearing laminate, and simple to wipe clean for everyday use
- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 Part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options.
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor



Options:

Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL) | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE WITH ITALIA POST LEGS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IPTBT18M	1800mm	1000mm	725mm	6 users	£895
IPTBT24M	2400mm	1000mm	725mm	8 users	£1,004

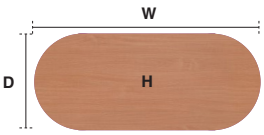


IPTBT24MBCHS
Beech Top
& Silver Legs

- Durable Table Top: 25mm-thick MFC top with 2mm edging, hard-wearing laminate, and simple to wipe clean for everyday use
- Solid & Stylish Base: Dual 576mm circular steel bases with 76mm thick steel pillars and weighted flat bases for a stable foundation



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required



IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE WITH ARROWHEAD PANEL LEGS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
MIBT18P	1800mm	1000mm	730mm	6 users	£615
MIBT24P	2400mm	1000mm	730mm	8 users	£669

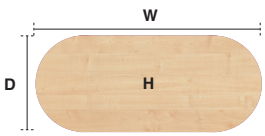


MIBT18PMPE
Maple Top
& Maple Legs

- Durable Table Top: 25mm-thick MFC top with 2mm edging, hard-wearing laminate, and simple to wipe clean for everyday use
- Arrowhead Style Leg: Simple panel-end design providing a functional, practical meeting table
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Keep the desk stable on uneven surfaces



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required





Pop Up Power

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Oslo (OSL)

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE WITH SILVER LEG FRAME

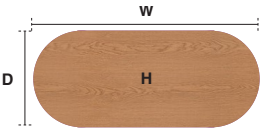
GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IMLBT18	1800mm	1000mm	750mm	6 users	£825
IMLBT24	2400mm	1000mm	750mm	8 users	£879



IMLBT18OAK
Oak Top
& Silver Legs

- Durable Table Top: 25mm-thick MFC top with 2mm edging, hard-wearing laminate, and simple to wipe clean for everyday use
- Heavy-Duty Construction: Strong steel legs paired with a subframe deliver superior durability and stability
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Keep the desk stable on uneven surfaces





Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required

Leg Options:



Silver Legs

IMPULSE BOARDROOM TABLE WITH POST LEGS

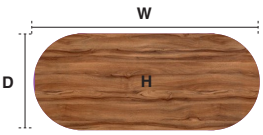
GUARANTEE 5 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IBT1800	1800mm	1000mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£615
IBT2400	2400mm	1000mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£669



IBT2400WNTC
Walnut Top
& Chrome Legs

- Durable Table Top: 25mm-thick MFC top with 2mm edging, hard-wearing laminate, and simple to wipe clean for everyday use
- Metal Legs: Post legs ensure stability and a contemporary look
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Keep the desk stable on uneven surfaces





Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required

Leg Options:



Silver Legs | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B) | Chrome Legs (C) | Aluminium Legs (BA)

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT)

OSLO OVAL BOARDROOM TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
with Oslo Top					
OSBT1800WHT	1800mm	1000mm	750mm	6 users	£872
OSBT2400WHT	2400mm	1000mm	750mm	8 users	£950
with Impulse Top*					
OSBT1800I	1800mm	1000mm	750mm	6 users	£872
OSBT2400I	2400mm	1000mm	750mm	8 users	£950

*Impulse Tops only available in Grey Oak, Oak, Walnut and White colours

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

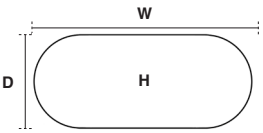


Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required

OSBT1800WHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs



OSBT1800IGRY
Grey Oak Top
& Wooden Legs



Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT)



White (WHT) Oslo Wooden Legs

OSLO SQUARE BOARDROOM TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
with Wooden Legs					
OSBT1600WHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	8 users	£1,188
with Evolve Frame Legs					
BBT1600OSL	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	8 users	£1,069

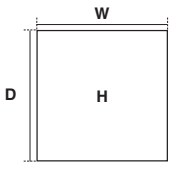
- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Expandable table with an extension kit
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



OSBT1600WHT
White Top
& Wooden Legs



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required





Pop Up Power



BBT1600OSLS
White Top
& Silver Evolve Frame Legs

Options:



Oslo Wooden Legs Silver Legs (S) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)

OSLO RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
with Wooden Legs					
OSBT3200WHT	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	12 users	£1,954
OSBT4800WHT	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	16 users	£2,720
with Evolve Frame Legs					
BBT3200OSL	3200mm	1600mm	750mm	12 users	£1,862
BBT4800OSL	4800mm	1600mm	750mm	16 users	£2,659

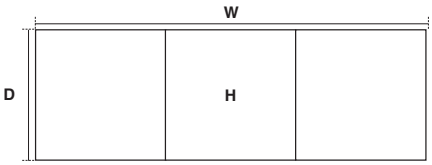


OSBT3200WHT
White Top
& Oslo Legs

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Expandable table with an extension kit
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required





BBT3200OSLB
White Top
& Black Evolve Legs

OSLO BOARDROOM TABLE EXTENSION KIT

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
with Wooden Legs					
OSBTXT1600WHT	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	6 users	£802
with Evolve Frame Legs					
BBTXT1600OSL	1600mm	1600mm	750mm	6 users	£877

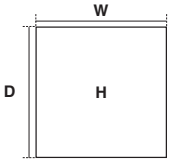


OSBTXT1600WHT
White Top
& Oslo Legs

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Minimalist Scandinavian design
- Extension kit to increase the table length
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required





BBTXT1600OSLW
White Top
& White Evolve Legs

Options:



Oslo | Wooden Legs | Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)



Impulse Box Frame Straight Table PAGE 85
Stowe PAGE 156

IMPULSE

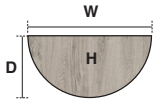
BOX FRAME TABLES

Clean. Stable. Distinctive.

SEMI-CIRCLE TABLE



ISLSC16GRY
Grey Oak Top
& Silver Frame



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
ISLSC16	1600mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£305
with Castors					
ISLSC16(...)C	1600mm	800mm	760mm	4 users	£325

- 18mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Sturdy reinforced box frame
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors
- Optional castors available

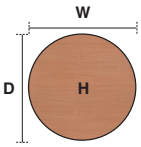
ROUND TABLE



ISLC12BCHC
Beech Top
& Silver Frame with Castors



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
ISLC12	1200mm	1200mm	740mm	4 users	£316
with Castors					
ISLC12(...)C	1200mm	1200mm	760mm	4 users	£336

- 18mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Sturdy reinforced box frame
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors
- Optional castors available

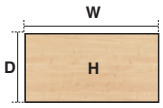
STRAIGHT TABLE



ISLST16MPE
Maple Top
& Silver Frame



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required

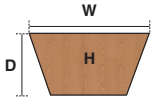


Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
ISLST12	1200mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£226
ISLST16	1600mm	800mm	740mm	6 users	£310
ISLST18	1800mm	800mm	740mm	6 users	£324
with Castors					
ISLST12(...)C	1200mm	800mm	760mm	4 users	£246
ISLST16(...)C	1600mm	800mm	760mm	6 users	£330
ISLST18(...)C	1800mm	800mm	760mm	6 users	£344
Square					
ISLST8	800mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£208
Square with Castors					
ISLST8(...)C	800mm	800mm	760mm	4 users	£228

TRAPEZIUM TABLE



ISLTT16OAKC
Oak Top
& Silver Frame with Castors



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
ISLTT16	1600mm	695mm	740mm	4 users	£305
with Castors					
ISLTT16(...)C	1600mm	695mm	760mm	4 users	£325

- 18mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Sturdy reinforced box frame
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors
- Optional castors available

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY)



Beech (BCH)



Maple (MPE)



Oak (OAK)



Walnut (WNT)



White (WHT)



Silver Legs (S)

Optional Castors

Code	Colour	RRP
CON38	Black	+£15

Castors will increase the overall height by 20mm.



Impulse Post Leg Semi-circle Table PAGE 87

IMPULSE

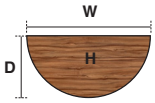
POST LEGS TABLES

Straightforward. Steady. Practical.

SEMI-CIRCLE TABLE



IPLSCT16WNTB
Walnut Top
& Black Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IPLSCT16	1600mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£462

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Stable, contemporary metal post legs
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

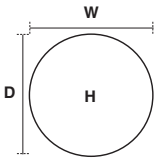
ROUND TABLE



IPLCT12WHTBA
White Top
& Aluminium Legs



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IPLCT6	600mm	600mm	740mm	2 users	£304
IPLCT8	800mm	800mm	740mm	2 users	£320
IPLCT10	1000mm	1000mm	740mm	4 users	£336
IPLCT12	1200mm	1200mm	740mm	4 users	£351

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Stable, contemporary metal post legs
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

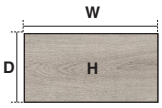
STRAIGHT TABLE



IPLST14WNTW
Grey Oak Top
& White Legs



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required

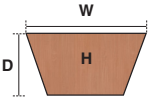


Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
Rectangular					
IPLST12	1200mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£386
IPLST14	1400mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£412
IPLST16	1600mm	800mm	740mm	6 users	£431
IPLST18	1800mm	800mm	740mm	6 users	£468
Square					
IPLST6	600mm	600mm	740mm	2 users	£354
IPLST8	800mm	800mm	740mm	4 users	£365
IPLST10	1000mm	1000mm	740mm	4 users	£381

TRAPEZIUM TABLE



IPLTT16BCHC
Beech Top
& Chrome Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IPLTT16	1600mm	695mm	740mm	4 users	£462

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging
- Easy to clean laminate top
- Stable, contemporary metal post legs
- Adjustable feet for uneven floors

Options:


Grey Oak (GRY)


Beech (BCH)


Maple (MPE)


Oak (OAK)


Walnut (WNT)


White (WHT)


Silver Legs (S)


White Legs (W)


Black Legs (B)


Chrome Legs (C)


Aluminium Legs (BA)



Impulse Folding Table PAGE 89
Ergo Twist PAGE 195

IMPULSE

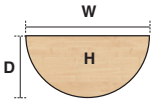
FOLDING & FLIP-TOP TABLES

Flexible. Space-saving. Convenient.

SEMI-CIRCLE TABLE



IFS1600MPE
Maple Top
& Silver Legs



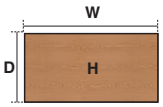
Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IFS1600	1600mm	800mm	715mm	3 users	£495

- Foldable legs for easy, space-saving storage
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Chrome-coated steel legs for a modern look
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

STRAIGHT TABLE



IFR1400OAK
Oak Top
& Silver Legs



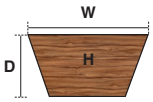
Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IFR1200	1200mm	800mm	715mm	2 users	£443
IFR1400	1400mm	800mm	715mm	2-4 users	£480
IFR1600	1600mm	800mm	715mm	4 users	£500
IFR1800	1800mm	800mm	715mm	4 users	£525

- Foldable legs for easy, space-saving storage
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Chrome-coated steel legs for a modern look
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

TRAPEZIUM TABLE



IFT1600WNT
Walnut Top
& Silver Legs



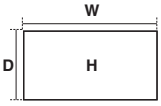
Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IFT1600	1600mm	695mm	715mm	3 users	£495

- Foldable legs for easy, space-saving storage
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Chrome-coated steel legs for a modern look
- Adjustable feet for stability on uneven floors

FLIP-TOP STRAIGHT TABLE



IFTR1600WHT
White Top
& Silver Legs



Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
IFTR1600	1600mm	800mm	715mm	4 users	£666
IFTR1800	1800mm	800mm	715mm	4 users	£688

- Flip-top legs for space-saving storage
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Modern steel frame and legs
- Lockable castors for easy mobility and stability

Options:


Grey Oak (GRY)


Beech (BCH)


Maple (MPE)


Oak (OAK)


Walnut (WNT)


White (WHT)


Silver
Legs



High Gloss Boardroom Table PAGE 92
High Gloss Desk High Cupboard PAGE 93
Mara PAGE 207

HIGH GLOSS
COLLECTION

Modern. Bright. Polished.

HIGH GLOSS COLLECTION



HIGH GLOSS WRITABLE BOARDROOM TABLE
PAGE 92



HIGH GLOSS WRITABLE BOARDROOM TABLE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE
PAGE 92



HIGH GLOSS DESK HIGH CUPBOARDS
PAGE 93



HIGH GLOSS DESK HIGH DUAL CREDENZA CUPBOARDS
PAGE 93

Options:

White (WGW)

Black (BGW)

WRITABLE BOARDROOM TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
BGW1800BT (Black)	1800mm	1200mm	800mm	6 users	£1,200
WGW1800BT (White)	1800mm	1200mm	800mm	6 users	£1,200
BGW2400BT (Black)	2400mm	1200mm	800mm	8 users	£1,479
WGW2400BT (White)	2400mm	1200mm	800mm	8 users	£1,479

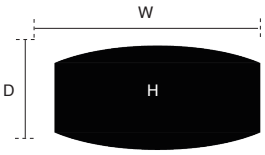


WGW1800BT
White Top
& Silver Legs

- High Gloss & Writable Surface: Premium barrel-shaped MDF top with a high-gloss, wipe-clean, writable finish
- Heavy-Duty Construction: Strong steel legs paired with a subframe deliver superior durability and stability
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Keep the desk stable on uneven surfaces



Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Table top cut out is required





WRITABLE BOARDROOM TABLE - HIGH GLOSS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

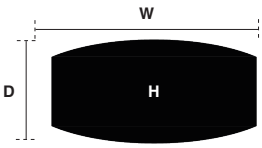
Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
HABGW1800 (Black)	1800mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£1,527
HAWGW1800 (White)	1800mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	6 users	£1,527
HABGW2400 (Black)	2400mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£1,775
HAWGW2400 (White)	2400mm	1200mm	660-1310mm	8 users	£1,775



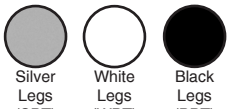
HABGW1800BBT
Black Top
& Black Legs

- High Gloss & Writable Surface: Premium barrel-shaped MDF top with a high-gloss, wipe-clean, writable finish
- Premium Dual Motors: Smooth, powerful electronic lift with 3 Part leg frame for stable and superior performance
- LED Display: Clear digital screen with cm or inch options
- Integrated Power: Handset features an additional (20W) USB-A charging port
- Memory Presets: Save up to 4 height settings for quick adjustment
- Safety Features: Anti-trap stop, child lock, and anti-collision sensor





Leg Options:



Silver Legs (SBT) | White Legs (WBT) | Black Legs (BBT)

Options:



White (WGW) | Black (BGW)

DESK HIGH CUPBOARDS



DHCB01
Black Desk High
Cupboard

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
DHCB01 (Black)	800mm	600mm	725mm	£864
DHCW01 (White)	800mm	600mm	725mm	£864

- High Gloss: Premium MDF panels with a smooth, high-gloss, wipe-clean finish
- Heavy-Duty Construction: Robust steel-to-steel fixings ensure superior durability and stability
- Lockable Doors: Secure doors with two keys for added safety
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Maintain stability on uneven floors

DESK HIGH DUAL CREDENZA CUPBOARDS



I000908
White Desk High Dual
Credenza Cupboards

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
I000909 (Black)	1600mm	600mm	725mm	£1,971
I000908 (White)	1600mm	600mm	725mm	£1,971

- Credenza Cupboard: Single-piece surface joins two cupboards, providing both extra workspace and a unified aesthetic
- High Gloss: Premium MDF panels with a smooth, high-gloss, wipe-clean finish
- Heavy-Duty Construction: Robust steel-to-steel fixings ensure superior durability and stability
- Lockable Doors: Secure doors with two keys for added safety
- Adjustable Floor Levellers: Maintain stability on uneven floors

Options:

White (WGW)

Black (BGW)



Desktop Power Unit 3x Socket PAGE 95
Single Monitor Arm PAGE 95
Round 80mm Power Unit PAGE 95

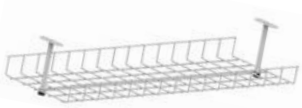
DESKING ACCESSORIES

Useful. Coordinated. Efficient.

DESK ACCESSORIES



ICB16SLV
Silver Cable
Management Basket



EPCBS
Silver Cable
Management Basket



UCTWHT
White Telescopic Cable
Management Tray



HACTBLK
Black Cable
Management Tray



SP116
Black Standard
Cable Spine



SMABLK
Single Monitor Arm



DMAQRWHT
Double Monitor Arm



ITLBBLK
Table Linking Bracket



IP000091
Universal (Strap)
PC Holder



LTH037
Laptop Holder

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Cable Management Basket (Universal)					
ICB800SLV	Silver	800mm	115mm	55mm	£117
ICB10SILV	Silver	1000mm	115mm	55mm	£129
ICB12SLV	Silver	1200mm	115mm	55mm	£135
ICB14SLV	Silver	1400mm	115mm	55mm	£140
ICB16SLV	Silver	1600mm	115mm	55mm	£152
Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
UCTWHT	White	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTSILV	Silver	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
UCTBLK	Black	660-1150mm	110mm	113mm	£109
Telescopic Cable Management Tray (Universal)					
HACTWHT	White	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTSILV	Silver	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
HACTBLK	Black	800mm	174mm	75mm	£88
Cable Spine (for Standard Height Desk only)					
SP116O	Opaque	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116G	Silver	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
SP116	Black	68mm	36mm	630mm	£135
CPU Holder					
IP000091	Silver	205mm	465mm	450mm	£161
Table Linking Bracket (Impulse Folding / Flip-Top Tables only)					
ITLBBLK	-	-	-	-	£13

Code	Screen Size	Weight Limit	Tilt	RRP
Laptop Holder				
LTH037	10" to 27"	5kg	-	£88

Code	Colour	Type	Weight Limit	Tilt	RRP
Monitor Arms					
SMABLK	Black	Single Arm	7.5kg	360°	£195
DMABLK	Black	Double Arm	7.5kg	360°	£292
SMAQRWHT	White	Single Arm	7.5kg	360°	£233
SMAQRBLK	Black	Single Arm	7.5kg	360°	£233
DMAQRWHT	White	Double Arm	7.5kg	360°	£371
DMAQRBLK	Black	Double Arm	7.5kg	360°	£371

POWER

NEW!

GUARANTEE 1 YEARS



IP000146
Desktop Power Unit
3x Socket



IP000152
Power Unit
3x Socket



IP000155
Black Round 80mm
Power Unit



IP000154
White Round 120mm PopUp
Power Unit



Mains Power Cable



Connecting Chain Power
Cable

Code	Colour	Length	RRP
Desktop Power Unit 3x Socket / 1x USBa / 1x USBc Ports - 1.5m Mains Cable to UK Plug Included			
IP000146	White	1.5 metres	£203
IP000157	Black	1.5 metres	£203
Round 80mm Power Unit 1x Socket / 1x USBa / 2x USBc / 1x HDMI / 1x CAT6 Data Ports - 2m Cable to Male 3 Pin Connector Included			
IP000156*	White	2 metres	£224
IP000155*	Black	2 metres	£224
Power Unit 3x Socket /1x USBa / 1x USBc / 2x CAT6 Data Ports - 1x Male / 1x Female 3 Pin Connectors Included			
IP000152*	Black		£103
Round 120mm PopUp Power Unit 4x Socket/ 1x USBa/ 1x USBc/ 1x HDMI / 1x CAT6 Data Ports - 2m Cable to Male 3 Pin Connector Included			
IP000154*	White	2 metres	£179
IP000153*	Black	2 metres	£179
Pop Up Power Cut Out	-	-	£72
Mains Power Cable - UK 13A Fuse Plug to Female 3 Pin Connector			
IP000149	Black	1 metre	£22
IP000150	Black	2 metres	£28
IP000151	Black	4 metres	£37
Connecting Chain Power Cable - Male to Female 3 Pin Connectors			
IP000147	Black	1 metre	£19
IP000148	Black	2 metres	£25

*This item requires a separate mains cable with UK plug



Impulse Open Shelves Cupboard PAGE 102
Impulse Bookcase PAGE 102
Impulse Cupboard PAGE 102

IMPULSE
STORAGE

Organised. Durable. Versatile.

IMPULSE STORAGE



DESK HIGH PEDESTALS
PAGE 99



MOBILE PEDESTALS
PAGE 99



TALL UNDER DESK PEDESTALS
PAGE 99



FIXED PEDESTALS
PAGE 99



STEEL PEDESTALS
PAGE 99



DESK HIGH SIDE FILERS
PAGE 101



2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 101



3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 101



4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 101



BOOKCASES
PAGE 102



TWO TONE BOOKCASES
PAGE 103



CUPBOARDS
PAGE 102



TWO TONE CUPBOARDS
PAGE 103



OPEN SHELVES CUPBOARDS
PAGE102



TWO TONE OPEN SHELVES CUPBOARDS
PAGE 103

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) Black (BLK)



IMPULSE PEDESTALS

DESK HIGH PEDESTALS



IDHP3600GRY
Desk High Pedestal
in Grey Oak



IDHP3800BCH
Desk High Pedestal
in Beech

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IDHP3600	430mm	600mm	730mm	£414
IDHP3800	430mm	800mm	730mm	£453

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Superior construction
- Includes 1 x A4 or foolscap filing drawer
- 600mm & 800mm deep options
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

MOBILE PEDESTALS



IMP2MPE
Mobile 2 Drawer Pedestal
in Maple



IMP3OAK
Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestal
in Oak

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IMP2	430mm	450mm	575mm	£326
IMP3	430mm	450mm	575mm	£326

- Lockable drawers & castors
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Superior construction
- IMP2 only includes 1x A4 filing drawer
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

TALL UNDER DESK PEDESTALS



NUDP3WNT
Narrow Under Desk
Pedestal in Walnut



UDP3WHT
Under Desk Pedestal
in White

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
NUDP3	300mm	550mm	695mm	£387
UDP3	440mm	550mm	695mm	£408

Note: Under desk pedestals do not fit underneath 600mm depth or Bench desks.

- Lockable drawers & castors
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Superior construction
- Includes 1x A4 or foolscap filing drawer
- Extra tall mobile pedestal
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

FIXED PEDESTALS



FP1BLK
Fixed 1 Drawer Pedestal in Black



FP2GRY
Fixed 2 Drawer Pedestal
in Grey Oak



FP3BCH
Fixed 3 Drawer Pedestal
in Beech

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
FP1	440mm	550mm	157mm	£219
FP2	440mm	550mm	473mm	£312
FP3	440mm	550mm	473mm	£317

Note: Fixed pedestals are not compatible with 600mm deep desks.

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Superior construction
- FP2 only includes 1x A4 or foolscap filing drawer
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

STEEL PEDESTALS



SMPWHITE
Steel Mobile Pedestal
in White



SMPBLK
Steel Mobile Pedestal
in Black

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SMPWHITE	390mm	505mm	600mm	£367
SMPBLK	390mm	505mm	600mm	£367
SMPSILVER	390mm	505mm	600mm	£367

Note: Steel pedestals are not compatible with 600mm deep desks.
Steel pedestals are only available in white, silver and black.

- Lockable drawers & castors
- Tough steel construction
- Fully extending ball bearing drawer runners
- Includes 1x A4 or foolscap filing drawer
- Includes a pen tray organiser

SLIMLINE STEEL PEDESTALS



SLMPSILVER
Slim Steel Mobile Pedestal
in Silver



SLMPWHITE
Slim Steel Mobile Pedestal
in White

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SLMPWHITE	300mm	520mm	595mm	£346
SLMPBLK	300mm	520mm	595mm	£346
SLMPSILVER	300mm	520mm	595mm	£346

Note: Steel pedestals are not compatible with 600mm deep desks.
Steel pedestals are only available in white, silver and black.

- Lockable drawers & castors
- Tough steel construction
- Fully extending ball bearing drawer runners
- Includes 1x A4 or foolscap filing drawer
- Includes a pen tray organiser

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY)



Beech (BCH)



Maple (MPE)



Oak (OAK)



Walnut (WNT)



White (WHT)



Black (BLK)

Optional Handles

Code	Colour	RRP
IHSBLK	Black	+£35
IHSWHT	White	+£35



Impulse Open Shelves Cupboard PAGE 102
Impulse Filing Cabinet PAGE 101

IMPULSE FILERS, BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS

DESK HIGH SIDE FILERS
2 DRAWERS



IDHF600GRY
Desk High Side Filer
in Grey Oak

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IDHF600	800mm	600mm	730mm	£634

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Floor levellers
- Fits on the end of an Impulse desk
- Fits foolscap files only (positioned left to right)
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



IFC2BCH
2 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in Beech



IFC2MPE
2 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in Maple

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IFC2	500mm	600mm	800mm	£460

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Floor levellers
- Fits both A4 or foolscap files
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



IFC3OAK
3 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in Oak



IFC3WNT
3 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in Walnut

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IFC3	500mm	600mm	1125mm	£540

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Floor levellers
- Fits both A4 or foolscap files
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



IFC4WHT
4 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in White



IFC4GRY
4 Drawer Filing Cabinet
in Grey Oak

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IFC4	500mm	600mm	1445mm	£634

- Lockable drawers
- Fully extending telescopic drawer runners
- Floor levellers
- Fits both A4 or foolscap files
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT)

Optional Handles

Code	Colour	RRP
IHSBLK	Black	+£35
IHSWHT	White	+£35

STORAGE BOOKCASES

- Can be converted to Impulse cupboard with ease
- Discreet floor levellers
- Robust 25mm shelves
- Adjustable shelving positions (fixed shelves marked in red)

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IB800	800mm	400mm	800mm	£269
IB1200	800mm	400mm	1200mm	£340
IB1600	800mm	400mm	1600mm	£458
IB2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£509
Open Shelves Cupboard				
ICO2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£575
Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Bookcase				
IDHB600	800mm	600mm	730mm	£381
Mobile Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Bookcase				
IMB600	800mm	600mm	760mm	£396



ICO2000BLK
4 Shelf Open Cupboard

IB2000GRY
4 Shelf Bookcase

IB1600BCH
3 Shelf Bookcase

IB1200MPE
2 Shelf Bookcase

IB800OAK
Single Shelf Bookcase

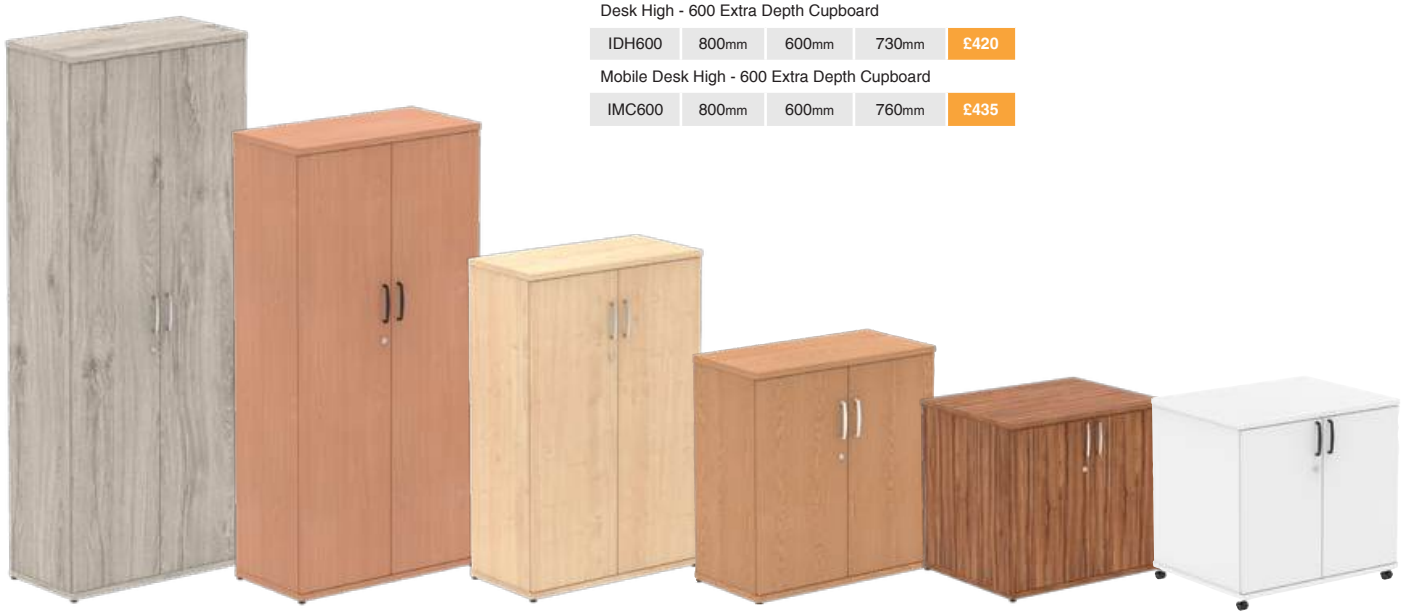
IDHB600WNT
Single Shelf Desk High Bookcase

IMB600WHT
Single Shelf Desk High Bookcase with Castors

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

- Strong 18mm backboards
- Lockable full length doors
- Discreet floor levellers
- Robust 25mm adjustable shelves
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IC800	800mm	400mm	800mm	£366
IC1200	800mm	400mm	1200mm	£420
IC1600	800mm	400mm	1600mm	£553
IC2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£719
Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Cupboard				
IDH600	800mm	600mm	730mm	£420
Mobile Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Cupboard				
IMC600	800mm	600mm	760mm	£435



IC2000GRY
4 Shelf Cupboard

IC1600BCH
3 Shelf Cupboard

IC1200MPE
2 Shelf Cupboard

IC800OAK
Single Shelf Cupboard

IDH600WNT
Single Shelf Desk High Cupboard

IMC600WHT
Single Shelf Desk High Cupboard with Castors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)

Optional Handles

Code	Colour	RRP
IHSBLK	Black	+£35
IHSWHT	White	+£35

TWO TONE STORAGE BOOKCASES

- Can be converted to Impulse cupboard with ease
- Discreet floor levellers
- Robust 25mm shelves
- Adjustable shelving positions (fixed shelves marked in red)

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IB800	800mm	400mm	800mm	£269
IB1200	800mm	400mm	1200mm	£340
IB1600	800mm	400mm	1600mm	£458
IB2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£509
Open Shelves Cupboard				
ICO2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£575
Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Bookcase				
IDHB600	800mm	600mm	730mm	£381
Mobile Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Bookcase				
IMB600	800mm	600mm	760mm	£396



ICO2000BLKWHT
4 Shelf Open Cupboard

IB2000GRYWHT
4 Shelf Bookcase

IB1600BCHWHT
3 Shelf Bookcase

IB1200MPEWHT
2 Shelf Bookcase

IB800OAKWHT
Single Shelf Bookcase

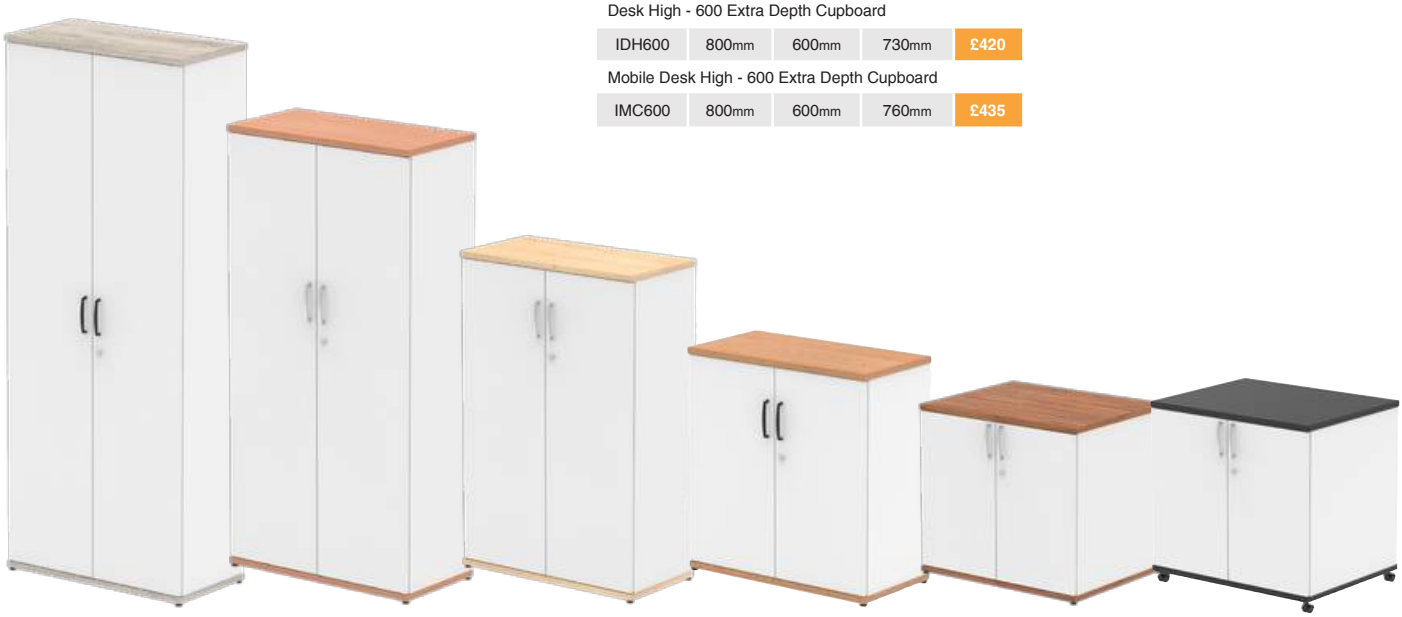
IDHB600WNTWHT
Single Shelf Desk High Bookcase

IMB600BLKWHT
Single Shelf Desk High Bookcase with Castors

TWO TONE STORAGE CUPBOARDS

- Strong 18mm backboards
- Lockable full length doors
- Discreet floor levellers
- Robust 25mm adjustable shelves
- Silver handles as standard. Optional black or white handles available

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IC800	800mm	400mm	800mm	£366
IC1200	800mm	400mm	1200mm	£420
IC1600	800mm	400mm	1600mm	£553
IC2000	800mm	400mm	2000mm	£719
Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Cupboard				
IDH600	800mm	600mm	730mm	£420
Mobile Desk High - 600 Extra Depth Cupboard				
IMC600	800mm	600mm	760mm	£435



IC2000GRYWHT
4 Shelf Cupboard

IC1600BCHWHT
3 Shelf Cupboard

IC1200MPEWHT
2 Shelf Cupboard

IC800OAKWHT
Single Shelf Cupboard

IDH600WNTWHT
Single Shelf Desk High Cupboard

IMC600BLKWHT
Single Shelf Desk High Cupboard with Castors

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Black (BLK)

Optional Handles

Code	Colour	RRP
IHSBLK	Black	+£35
IHSWHT	White	+£35



Qube Colourways Lockers PAGE 112
Qube Colourways 1000mm Tall Tambour Cupboards PAGE 111

QUBE

STEEL STORAGE

Sturdy. Secure. Lasting.

QUBE STEEL STORAGE



2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 106



COLOURWAYS
2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 107



3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 106



COLOURWAYS
3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 107



4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 106



COLOURWAYS
4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS
PAGE 107



LOW 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS
PAGE 108



COLOURWAYS
LOW 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS
PAGE 109



TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS
PAGE 108



COLOURWAYS
TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS
PAGE 109



LOW 2 DOOR TAMBOURS
PAGE 110



COLOURWAYS
LOW 2 DOOR TAMBOURS
PAGE 111



TALL 2 DOOR TAMBOURS
PAGE 110



COLOURWAYS
TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS
PAGE 111





LOCKERS
PAGE 112

Options:



Black (BLK)



Light Grey (GRY)



White (WHT)



Goose Grey (GSE)*



Graphite Grey (GPH)*



Silver (SLV)*



British Racing Green (BRG)*



Blue (BLU)*



Red (RED)*



Sienna Orange (SOR)*



Traffic Purple (TPL)*



Chlorophyll (CHL)*



Verdigris (VDG)*



Ocean Cobalt (COB)*



Peppermint Green (PGR)*



Pastel Turquoise (PTQ)*



Pastel Blue (PBL)*



Pastel Violet (PVT)*



Antique Pink (PNK)*



Lemon Yellow (YLW)*

*Made To Order options

2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Q2FC	475mm	622mm	711mm	£434



Q2FCBLK
Black



Q2FCGRY
Light Grey



Q2FCWHT
White

- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Q3FC	475mm	622mm	1010mm	£533



Q3FCBLK
Black



Q3FCGRY
Light Grey



Q3FCWHT
White

- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Q4FC	475mm	622mm	1320mm	£578



Q4FCBLK
Black



QS4FCGRY
Light Grey



Q4FCWHT
White

- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

Options:



Black
(BLK)

Light Grey
(GRY)

White
(WHT)

NEW! Made To Order 5 YEARS GUARANTEE MADE IN BRITAIN

COLOURWAYS 2 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



Q2FCBRG
British Racing Green



Q2FCBLU
Blue



Q2FCPTQSW
Pastel Turquoise/White

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 2	£456
Price Band 3	£477
Price Band 4	£499

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

COLOURWAYS 3 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



Q3FCSOR
Sienna Orange



Q3FCTPL
Traffic Purple



Q3FCPBLSW
Pastel Blue/White

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 2	£559
Price Band 3	£586
Price Band 4	£613

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

COLOURWAYS 4 DRAWER FILING CABINETS



Q4FCVDG
Verdigris



Q4FCCOB
Ocean Cobalt



Q4FCPVTSW
Pastel Violet/White

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 2	£607
Price Band 3	£636
Price Band 4	£665

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Flush front letter box drawer pulls with integrated contents badge holders
- Light texture epoxy powder coated
- Fully lockable
- Integral anti-tilt safety mechanism fitted
- Manufacturer's guarantee
- Soft, protective feet
- Supplied assembled as standard

Made to Order Options:

Band 2 GSE GPH SLV BRG BLU RED

Band 3 SOR TPL CHL VDG COB PGR

Band 4 PTQ PBL PVT PNK YLW

1000MM TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS

- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Light textured paint finish
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled
- Supplied with 1 standard shelf

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
QC1	918mm	460mm	1020mm	£568



QC1BLK
Black



QC1GRY
Light Grey



QC1WHT
White

1830MM TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS

- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Light textured paint finish
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled
- Supplied with 3 standard shelves

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
QC2	918mm	460mm	1830mm	£703



QC2BLK
Black



QC2GRY
Light Grey



QC2WHT
White

Options:



Black (BLK) | Light Grey (GRY) | White (WHT)

NEW! Made To Order 5 YEARS GUARANTEE MADE IN BRITAIN

COLOURWAYS 1000MM TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Light textured paint finish
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled
- Supplied with 1 standard shelf

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 2	£596
Price Band 3	£624
Price Band 4	£653



QC1PTQ
Pastel Turquoise



QC1PBL
Pastel Blue



QC1PNKSW
Antique Pink/White

COLOURWAYS 1830MM TALL 2 DOOR CUPBOARDS

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled
- Supplied with 3 standard shelves

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 2	£739
Price Band 3	£773
Price Band 4	£809



QC2PNK
Antique Pink



QC2YLW
Lemon Yellow



QC2YLWSW
Lemon Yellow/White

Made to Order Options:

Band 2 GSE GPH SLV BRG BLU RED

Band 3 SOR TPL CHL VDG COB PGR

Band 4 PTQ PBL PVT PNK YLW

1000MM TALL TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS

- Tough, epoxy powder coated finish
- Supplied ready to take internals to suit users needs
- Light textured paint treatment
- Triple point locking for maximum security
- Soft, protective feet
- Attractive discreet handle
- Strong high grade steel carcass
- Supplied with 1 standard shelf

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Q1ST	1003mm	510mm	1016mm	£841



Q1STBLK
Black



Q1STGRY
Light Grey



Q1STWHT
White

2000MM TALL TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS

- Tough, epoxy powder coated finish
- Supplied ready to take internals to suit users needs
- Triple point locking for maximum security
- Soft, protective feet
- Strong high grade steel carcass
- Supplied with 4 standard shelves

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Q2ST	1003mm	510mm	2002mm	£1,003



Q2STBLK
Black



Q2STGRY
Light Grey



Q2STWHT
White

Options:



Black (BLK) | Light Grey (GRY) | White (WHT)

NEW! Made To Order 5 YEARS GUARANTEE MADE IN BRITAIN

COLOURWAYS 1000MM TALL TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Tough, epoxy powder coated finish
- Supplied ready to take internals to suit users needs
- Light textured paint treatment
- Triple point locking for maximum security
- Soft, protective feet
- Attractive discreet handle
- Strong high grade steel carcass
- Supplied with 1 standard shelf

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 4	£967



Q1STPTQSW
Pastel Turquoise/White



Q1STPBLSW
Pastel Blue/White



Q1STPVTSW
Pastel Violet/White

COLOURWAYS 2000MM TALL TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Tough, epoxy powder coated finish
- Supplied ready to take internals to suit users needs
- Triple point locking for maximum security
- Soft, protective feet & strong high grade steel carcass
- Supplied with 4 standard shelves

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Price Band 4	£1,153



Q2STPNKSW
Antique Pink/White



Q2STYLWSW
Lemon Yellow/White



Q2STPTQSW
Pastel Turquoise/White

Made to Order Options:

Band 4 PTQ PBL PVT PNK YLW

STEEL LOCKERS



1 Door
QL1DBLK



2 Doors
QL2DGRY



4 Doors
QL4DGRY



6 Doors
QL6DWHT

Options	Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
1 Door	QL1D	305mm	458mm	1780mm	£384
2 Doors	QL2D	305mm	458mm	1780mm	£507
4 Doors	QL4D	305mm	458mm	1780mm	£578
6 Doors	QL6D	305mm	458mm	1780mm	£686

- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Light textured paint finish
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled

Options:



Black (BLK) | Light Grey (GRY) | White (WHT)

COLOURWAYS STEEL LOCKERS

NEW! Made To Order



1 Door
QL1DPTQ



2 Doors
QL2DPTQ



4 Doors
QL4DPVT



6 Doors
QL6DPNKSW

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
1 Door	
Price Band 2	£403
Price Band 3	£423
Price Band 4	£442
2 Door	
Price Band 2	£532
Price Band 3	£557
Price Band 4	£582
4 Door	
Price Band 2	£607
Price Band 3	£636
Price Band 4	£665
6 Door	
Price Band 2	£721
Price Band 3	£754
Price Band 4	£789

- Made to order with a lead time of approx 15-20 working days
- Stunning epoxy powder coated treatment
- Light textured paint finish
- Triple locking for maximum security
- High grade steel carcass
- Supplied assembled

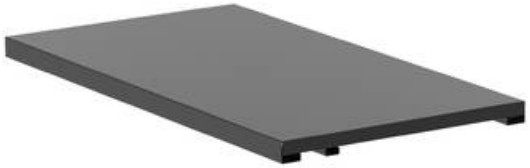
Made to Order Options:

Band 2 GSE GPH SLV BRG BLU RED

Band 3 SOR TPL CHL VDG COB PGR

Band 4 PTQ PBL PVT PNK YLW

STEEL STORAGE ACCESSORIES



Multipurpose Shelf
QMPSBLK



Multipurpose Shelf
QMPSYLW



Roll Out Reference Shelf
QRRSGRY



Lateral Filing Frame
QLFSGRY



Roll Out Suspended Filing Frame
QRSFGRY

Options	Code	Width	Depth	RRP
Multipurpose Shelf - Grey	QMPSGRY	915mm	390mm	£50
Multipurpose Shelf - White	QMPSWHT	915mm	390mm	£50
Multipurpose Shelf - Black	QMPSBLK	915mm	390mm	£50
Lateral Filing Frame	QLFSGRY	908mm	390mm	£56
Roll Out Reference Shelf	QRRSGRY	838mm	385mm	£145
Roll Out Suspended Filing Frame	QRSFGRY	800mm	330mm	£135

Roll out fittings recommended for the bottom half of unit only.

NEW!

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time	RRP
Multipurpose Shelf	
Price Band 2	£52
Price Band 3	£55
Price Band 4	£57

Made to Order Options:

Code	Colour
GSE	Goose Grey
GPH	Graphite Grey
SLV	Silver
BRG	British Racing Green
BLU	Blue
RED	Red
SOR	Sienna Orange
TPL	Traffic Purple
CHL	Chlorophyll
VDG	Verdigris
COB	Ocean Cobalt
PGR	Peppermint Green
PTQ	Pastel Turquoise
PBL	Pastel Blue
PVT	Pastel Violet
PNK	Antique Pink
YLW	Lemon Yellow

Band 2

GSE GPH SLV BRG BLU RED

Band 3

SOR TPL CHL VDG COB PGR

Band 4

PTQ PBL PVT PNK YLW



phoenix SAFE COMPANY LIMITED

PAPER
Fire Protection Paper

DATA
Fire Protection Data

DIGITAL MEDIA
Fire Protection Digital Media

1234
Electronic Lock

Key Lock

Changeable Lock

£2.5K €4K
Recommended Insurance Rating

Drop Tested

Water Resistant

Fire Ranger Safe PAGE 117

SECURE
STORAGE

Dependable. Strong. Safe.

Made To Order

CASH DEPOSIT SECURITY SAFE



- SECURITY PROTECTION: Recommended for overnight cash cover of £3276 cash or £32760 valuables.
- DEPOSIT FACILITY: Fitted with a special Phoenix tilting baffle plate to ensure that the contents cannot be 'fished out'.
- CONSTRUCTION: Constructed with a 12mm steel plate door and 6mm body.
- FIXING: Supplied with fixing bolts for concrete floors.



Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
PX0015	£1,023	PX0013	£1,214	340mm	380mm	480mm	328mm	323mm	448mm	54kg	47 Litres
PX0021	£2,032	PX0019	£2,216	510mm	510mm	760mm	495mm	415mm	315mm	130kg	92 Litres

Front Loading Cashier Deposit safe for 24 hour cash management.

CYGNUS KEY DEPOSIT SAFE



- SECURITY: When bolted to a wall these key safes provide defence against burglaries aimed at stealing car keys, house keys etc.
- FIXING: Ready prepared for fixing to the wall with bolts supplied.
- SPECIAL FEATURES: A key deposit slot, allowing keys to be deposited without the need to open the safe.
- KEY TAGS: Supplied complete with a selection of coloured key rings.
- LOCKING: Advanced electronic locking with anti-tamper solenoid.



Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Hooks
N/A	-	PX0110	£174	300mm	100mm	280mm	295mm	80mm	275	6.5kg	30 Keys
N/A	-	PX0111	£197	300mm	100mm	360mm	275mm	80mm	350	7.5kg	48 Keys
N/A	-	PX0112	£355	430mm	130mm	660mm	424mm	110mm	655	20kg	144 Keys
N/A	-	PX0113	£949	580mm	250mm	755mm	570mm	230mm	745	43kg	300 Keys
N/A	-	PX0114	£993	580mm	280mm	760mm	570mm	260mm	750	46kg	500 Keys
N/A	-	PX0115	£1,102	580mm	330mm	760mm	570mm	310mm	750	49kg	700 Keys

The Phoenix Cygnus series of Electronic key deposit safes are available in capacities of 30 - 700 keys

COMMERCIAL KEY CABINET



- SPECIAL FEATURES: Each unit comes with adjustable hook bars and number labels to suit.
- The 400 and 600-hook units are double door cabinets.
- FIXING: The cabinets have pre-drilled fixing holes for wall mounting.
- LOCKING: Fitted with a high quality cylinder key lock or electronic code lock with 4 digit user code.
- FINISH: Finished in a high quality durable powder coated finish.



Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Hooks
PX0047	£139	PX0046	£286	270mm	80mm	350mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	4kg	42 Hooks
PX0051	£159	PX0050	£312	300mm	80mm	450mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	6kg	64 Hooks
PX0055	£215	PX0054	£372	380mm	80mm	550mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	7kg	100 Hooks
PX0059	£296	PX0058	£460	380mm	140mm	550mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	11kg	200 Hooks
PX0063	£420	PX0062	£599	380mm	205mm	550mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	14kg	300 Hooks
PX0067	£634	PX0066	£825	730mm	140mm	550mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	20kg	400 Hooks
PX0070	£828	PX0069	£1,038	730mm	205mm	550mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	28kg	600 Hooks

A series of high quality Key Cabinets ranging from 42 hooks up to 600 hook units.

Made To Order

TITAN FIRE & SECURITY SAFE





- FIRE PROTECTION (PAPER): Tested to the International NT Fire 017 - 60 fire test standard, at the Swedish SP Testing Centre providing 60 minutes fire protection for paper documents.
- FIRE PROTECTION (DIGITAL MEDIA): Tested to MTC - DIP120 - 60DMA fire test standard, providing 60 minutes fire protection for digital media, DVD's, USB memory sticks.
- SECURITY PROTECTION: Recommended for an overnight cash risk of £2184 or £21840 valuables and is also ready prepared for floor fixing with fixing bolts for concrete floors supplied.
- FITTINGS: Fitted with a high quality key lock (2 keys supplied) or high security electronic lock.

Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
PX0344	£536	PX0342	£570	410mm	365mm	360mm	320mm	234mm	260mm	28kg	19 Litres
PX0347	£660	PX0345	£701	350mm	430mm	410mm	260mm	304mm	320mm	34kg	25 Litres
PX0350	£761	PX0348	£787	400mm	440mm	515mm	300mm	300mm	405mm	53kg	36 Litres

The Phoenix Titan is a modern, compact, fire and security resistant safe designed to meet the need for residential and business use.

VELA HOME & OFFICE



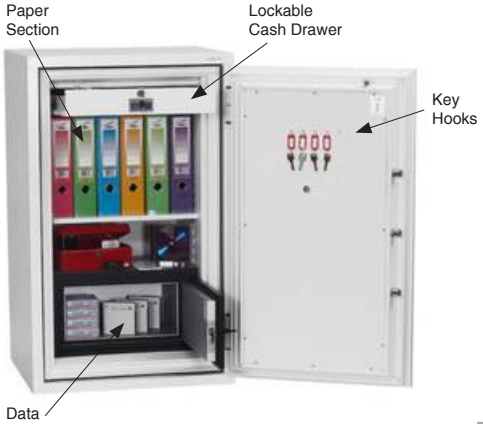


- SECURITY PROTECTION: Recommended for overnight cash cover of £1092 cash or £10920 valuables.
- CONSTRUCTION: Vela safes supplied as standard with twin live locking bolts and concealed internal hinges for increased security.
- LOCKING: Advanced electronic locking with anti-tamper solenoid.
- FIXING: Ready prepared for fixing to the floor or wall, with fixing bolts supplied for brick walls or concrete floors.
- LIGHTING: Fitted with a bright LED interior light so that the contents can easily be seen, even in the most dimly lit cupboards.

Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
PX0367	£136	PX0366	£145	310mm	200mm	200mm	305mm	160mm	195mm	4.5kg	10 Litres
PX0369	£166	PX0368	£178	350mm	250mm	250mm	340mm	185mm	240mm	6kg	15 Litres
PX0371	£269	PX0370	£281	450mm	365mm	250mm	440mm	300mm	240mm	12kg	31 Litres
N/A	-	PX0372	£329	350mm	310mm	500mm	345mm	300mm	495mm	19kg	51 Litres

The Phoenix Vela Series is designed for use at home or in the office for storage of valuables, cash and important documents.

DATACOMBI SAFE





- FIRE PROTECTION (PAPER): Tested to Swedish NT Fire 017 - 90 Paper. Providing 90 minutes fire protection for paper documents.
- FIRE PROTECTION (DATA): Tested to Swedish NT Fire 017 - 90dis. Providing 90 minutes fire protection for CD's, DVD's, tapes and all forms of data storage.
- SECURITY PROTECTION: Recommended for an overnight cash risk of £2730 or £27300 valuables.
- FITTINGS: Complete with height adjustable shelf and a lockable drawer.
- DROP TEST: Drop tested from 9.1 meters for resistance to the impact of falling through the burning floors of a building or the collapse of the building.

Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
PX0139	£2,009	PX0137	£2,085	500mm	500mm	640mm	375mm	330mm	510mm	103kg	63 Litres
PX0142	£2,350	PX0140	£2,426	520mm	520mm	820mm	380mm	330mm	670mm	134kg	84 Litres

FOUR SAFES IN ONE This safe provides fire protection for paper documents, computer diskettes, tapes and all forms of data storage and security for cash and valuables all in one unit. Suitable for use in residential or business premises.

Made To Order

FIRE RANGER SAFE



- FIRE PROTECTION (PAPER): Provides 30 minutes fire protection for paper records at 500°C.
- SECURITY PROTECTION: Recommended for overnight cash cover of £1638 or valuables cover of £16380
- DOOR CONSTRUCTION: High security 3-way espagnolette bolt work provides great strength and attack resistance.
- FITTINGS: Supplied with 2 height adjustable shelves that also includes hanging rails for lateral files as standard.



Code / Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
-	-	PX0188	£2,455	600mm	520mm	1225mm	506mm	415mm	1082mm	66kg	230 Litres
-	-	PX0191	£3,104	930mm	520mm	1225mm	814mm	415mm	1050mm	87g	359 Litres
-	-	PX0194	£3,839	930mm	520mm	1950mm	814mm	415mm	1810mm	133kg	615 Litres
-	-	PX0197	£4,691	1250mm	520mm	1950mm	1134mm	415mm	1810mm	190kg	851 Litres

The Phoenix Fire Ranger sets new standards for protection against fire and burglary attack in an economic, convenient and attractive format.

FORTRESS SECURITY SAFE



- SECURITY PROTECTION: Tested to the prestigious European S2 Security standard EN14450 giving cash cover of £4368 or Valuables cover of £43680
- APPROVALS: UK Police approved (Secured by Design scheme) and the Association of Insurance Surveyors (AiS).
- CONSTRUCTION: Double wall construction with anti drill plates.
- FIXING: Ready prepared for floor fixing, with fixing bolts for concrete supplied.
- LOCKING: High security VDS Class 1 double bitted key lock or electronic locking with time delay function.



Code/Lock Type				External			Internal				
Key	RRP	Electronic	RRP	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Weight	Volume
PX0207	£443	PX0206	£654	350mm	300mm	220mm	270mm	190mm	140mm	15kg	7 Litres
PX0209	£579	PX0208	£786	450mm	350mm	350mm	365mm	240mm	270mm	25kg	24 Litres
PX0211	£839	PX0210	£1,050	450mm	350mm	550mm	365mm	240mm	470mm	37kg	42 Litres
PX0213	£1,271	PX0212	£1,479	445mm	400mm	805mm	360mm	290mm	715mm	54kg	74 Litres
PX0215	£1,700	PX0214	£1,904	440mm	400mm	1000mm	360mm	300mm	815mm	65kg	99 Litres

The Phoenix Fortress SS1180 series is a range of high security safes designed and tested to the latest European test standards.



Designed, developed, and manufactured at our Northampton site, our new acoustic range proudly carries the mark of Great British craftsmanship. Each piece is created with precision and purpose, combining innovative acoustic technology with refined design to enhance clarity, focus, and style in any environment.

From the first sketch to the final finish, our in-house team led by designer **David Carroll** ensures exceptional quality and performance, delivering solutions that not only look beautiful but make spaces sound better too.

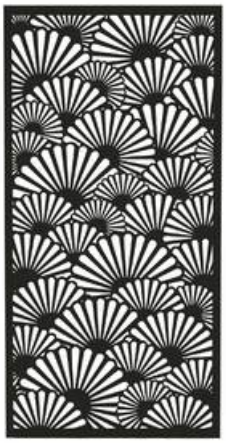
Proudly made in Great Britain, where innovation meets craftsmanship.

SCH!

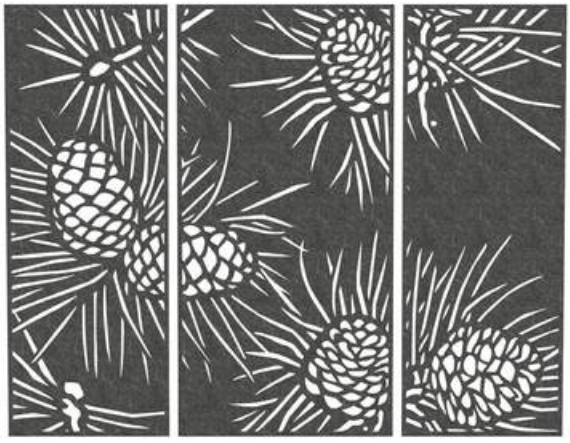
ACOUSTIC COLLECTION

Calming. Textured. Effective.

SCH! ACOUSTIC COLLECTION



WALL SCREENS
PAGE 120



3-PIECE WALL SCREENS
PAGE 121



WALL TILES
PAGE 121



FLOOR STANDING SCREENS
PAGE 122



DESKTOP SCREENS
PAGE 123



CEILING BAFFLES
PAGE 124-127

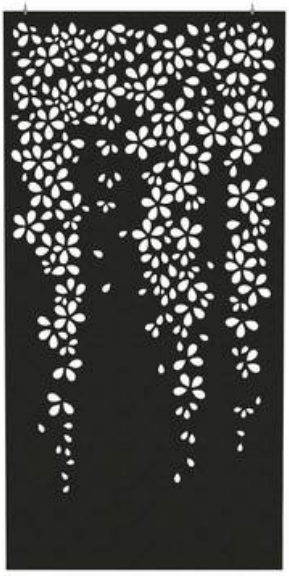
Made To Order MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:

Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN

WALL SCREENS



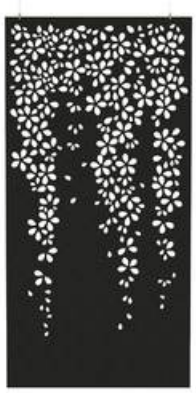
SCH-HWP-ST-BLS1-BLK
Blossom Hanging Wall Screen
in Raven Black



SCH-WP-ST-BLS1-BLK
Blossom Wall Screen
in Raven Black

Pattern	Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Wall attached					
Blossom	SCH-WP-ST-BLS1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Bubbles	SCH-WP-ST-BUB1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Cube	SCH-WP-ST-CUB1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Drift	SCH-WP-ST-DRF1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Fan	SCH-WP-ST-FAN1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Flower	SCH-WP-ST-FLW1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Forest	SCH-WP-ST-FOR1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Mosaic	SCH-WP-ST-MOS1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Polka	SCH-WP-ST-PLK1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Sunburst	SCH-WP-ST-SUN1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Hanging					
Blossom	SCH-HWP-ST-BLS1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Bubbles	SCH-HWP-ST-BUB1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Cube	SCH-HWP-ST-CUB1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Drift	SCH-HWP-ST-DRF1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Fan	SCH-HWP-ST-FAN1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Flower	SCH-HWP-ST-FLW1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Forest	SCH-HWP-ST-FOR1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Mosaic	SCH-HWP-ST-MOS1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Polka	SCH-HWP-ST-PLK1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313
Sunburst	SCH-HWP-ST-SUN1-	1210mm	12mm	2420mm	£313

- Ideal to create a defined working-area or brighten up an open space
- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time



SCH-HWP-ST-BLS1-BLK
Blossom Hanging Wall Screen
in Raven Black



SCH-WP-ST-BUB1-CH
Bubbles Wall Screen
in Graphite Charcoal



SCH-HWP-ST-CUB1-GRY
Cube Hanging Wall Screen
in Pebble Grey



SCH-WP-ST-DRF1-BGE
Drift Wall Screen
in Oatmeal Beige



SCH-HWP-ST-FAN1-YEL
Fan Hanging Wall Screen
in Buttercup Yellow



SCH-WP-ST-FLW1-GRN
Flower Wall Screen
in Lime Green



SCH-HWP-ST-FOR1-SBL
Forest Hanging Wall Screen
in Sky Blue



SCH-WP-ST-MOS1-CBL
Mosaic Wall Screen
in Cobalt Blue



SCH-HWP-ST-PLK1-PUR
Polka Hanging Wall Screen
in Plum Purple



SCH-WP-ST-SUN1- RED
Sunburst Wall Screen
in Poppy Red

Options:



Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

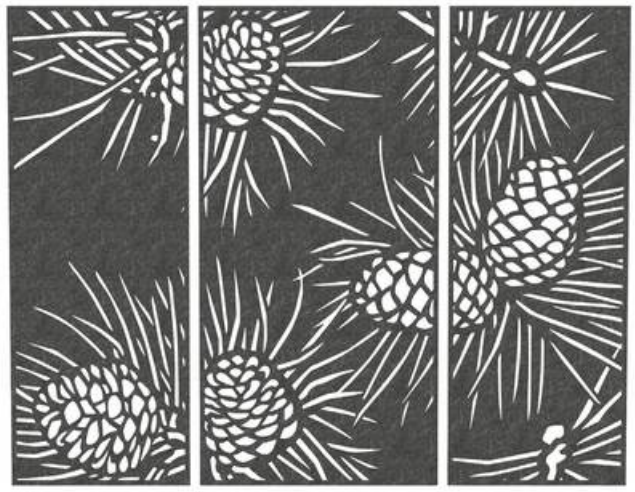
NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN

3-PIECE WALL SCREENS

- Ideal to create a defined working-area or brighten up an open space
- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Pattern	Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Wall attached					
Pine	SCH-WP-ST-PIN3-	2810mm	12mm	2420mm	£627
Wildflower	SCH-HWP-ST-WLD3-	2810mm	12mm	2420mm	£627
Hanging					
Pine	SCH-WP-ST-PIN3-	2810mm	12mm	2420mm	£627
Wildflower	SCH-HWP-ST-WLD3-	2810mm	12mm	2420mm	£627

*Middle Panel Width: 1210mm, Left & Right Panel Width: 800mm



SCH-WP-ST-PIN3-CHR
Pine 3-Piece Wall Screen
in Graphite Charcoal



SCH-HWP-ST-WLD3-GRY
Wildflower 3-Piece Hanging Wall Screen
in Pebble Grey

WALL TILES (PACK OF 4)

Square Edge:



SCH-WT-ST-SE-DIA4-GRY
Diamond Wall Tile
in Pebble Grey



SCH-WT-ST-SE-TRI4-BGE
Triangle Wall Tile
in Oatmeal Beige



SCH-WT-ST-SE-SQR4-YEL
Square Wall Tile
in Buttercup Yellow



SCH-WT-ST-SE-HEX4-GRN
Hexagon Wall Tile
in Lime Green



SCH-WT-ST-SE-CIR4-SBL
Circle Wall Tile
in Sky Blue

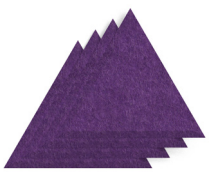
Pattern	Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Square Edge					
Diamond	SCH-WT-ST-SE-DIA4-	150mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Triangle	SCH-WT-ST-SE-TRI4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Square	SCH-WT-ST-SE-SQR4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Hexagon	SCH-WT-ST-SE-HEX4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Circle	SCH-WT-ST-SE-CIR4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Bevelled Edge					
Diamond	SCH-WT-ST-BE-DIA4-	150mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Triangle	SCH-WT-ST-BE-TRI4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Square	SCH-WT-ST-BE-SQR4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Hexagon	SCH-WT-ST-BE-HEX4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126
Circle	SCH-WT-ST-BE-CIR4-	300mm	12mm	300mm	£126

- Ideal to brighten up or elevate a wall, available with either flat or bevelled edges - adhesive pads included
- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Bevelled Edge:



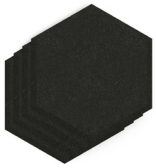
SCH-WT-ST-BE-DIA4-CBL
Diamond Wall Tile
in Cobalt Blue



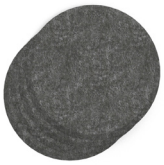
SCH-WT-ST-BE-TRI4-PUR
Triangle Wall Tile
in Plum Purple



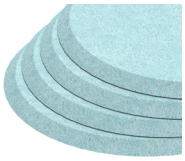
SCH-WT-ST-BE-SQR4-RED
Square Wall Tile
in Poppy Red



SCH-WT-ST-BE-HEX4-BLK
Hexagon Wall Tile
in Raven Black



SCH-WT-ST-BE-CIR4-CHR
Circle Wall Tile
in Graphite Charcoal



Bevelled Edge

Options:



Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 5 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



SCH-FSS-FUL-14-CHR
1400mm x 550mm Full Floor Standing Screen
in Graphite Charcoal

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Full				
SCH-FSS-FUL-12-	1210mm	550mm	1200mm	£374
SCH-FSS-FUL-14-	1210mm	550mm	1400mm	£389
SCH-FSS-FUL-16-	1210mm	550mm	1600mm	£404
SCH-FSS-FUL-18-	1210mm	550mm	1800mm	£418
Block				
SCH-FSS-BLO-12-	1210mm	550mm	1200mm	£374
SCH-FSS-BLO-14-	1210mm	550mm	1400mm	£389
SCH-FSS-BLO-16-	1210mm	550mm	1600mm	£404
SCH-FSS-BLO-18-	1210mm	550mm	1800mm	£418
Petal				
SCH-FSS-PET-12-	1210mm	550mm	1200mm	£374
SCH-FSS-PET-14-	1210mm	550mm	1400mm	£389
SCH-FSS-PET-16-	1210mm	550mm	1600mm	£404
SCH-FSS-PET-18-	1210mm	550mm	1800mm	£418

- Creates a defined working-space within the office
- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 24 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time



SCH-FSS-BLO-16-BLK
1600mm x 550mm Block Floor Standing Screen
in Raven Black



SCH-FSS-PET-18-CHR
1800mm x 550mm Flower Floor Standing Screen
in Graphite Charcoal

Options:



Raven Black (BLK)

Graphite Charcoal (CHR)

DESKTOP SCREENS

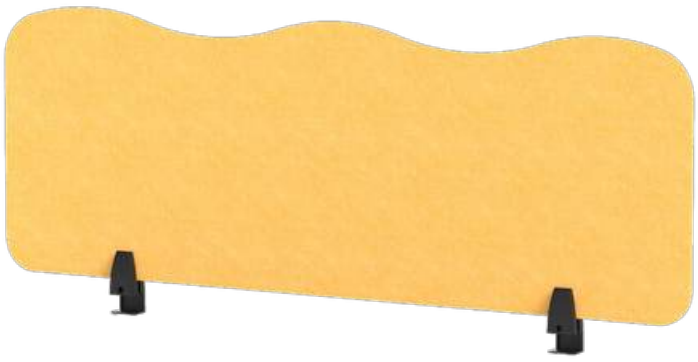
NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



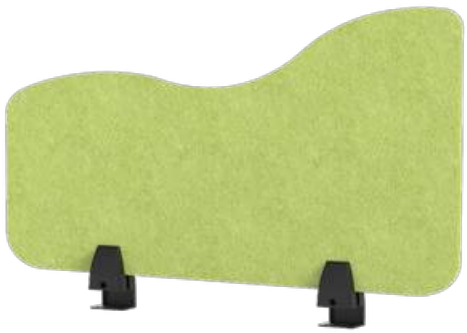
SCH-DS-OB-124-GRY
1200mm x 400mm Oblong Desktop Screen
in Pebble Grey



SCH-DS-RE-124-BGE
1200mm x 400mm Rectangle Desktop Screen
in Oatmeal Beige



SCH-DS-WA-124-YEL
1200mm x 400mm Wave Desktop Screen
in Buttercup Yellow



SCH-SDS-WA-64-GRN
600mm x 400mm Side Desktop Screen
in Lime Green

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Oblong				
SCH-DS-OB-84-	800mm	12mm	400mm	£94
SCH-DS-OB-104-	1000mm	12mm	400mm	£99
SCH-DS-OB-124-	1200mm	12mm	400mm	£105
SCH-DS-OB-144-	1400mm	12mm	400mm	£115
SCH-DS-OB-164-	1600mm	12mm	400mm	£136
SCH-DS-OB-184	1800mm	12mm	400mm	£157
Rectangle				
SCH-DS-RE-84-	800mm	12mm	400mm	£94
SCH-DS-RE-104-	1000mm	12mm	400mm	£99
SCH-DS-RE-124-	1200mm	12mm	400mm	£105
SCH-DS-RE-144-	1400mm	12mm	400mm	£115
SCH-DS-RE-164-	1600mm	12mm	400mm	£136
SCH-DS-RE-184-	1800mm	12mm	400mm	£157
Wave				
SCH-DS-WA-84-	800mm	12mm	400mm	£94
SCH-DS-WA-84-	1000mm	12mm	400mm	£94
SCH-DS-WA-124-	1200mm	12mm	400mm	£105
SCH-DS-WA-144-	1400mm	12mm	400mm	£115
SCH-DS-WA-164-	1600mm	12mm	400mm	£136
SCH-DS-WA-184-	1800mm	12mm	400mm	£157
Wave Side Panels				
SCH-SDS-WA-64-	600mm	12mm	400mm	£84
SCH-SDS-WA-84-	800mm	12mm	400mm	£94

- Creates a defined working-space within the office
- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- Clamps included, suitable for 15-25 mm thick top panel
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:

Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

CEILING BAFFLES

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Shade *A*				
SCH-CB-A-33W-15H-	335mm	335mm	150mm	£459
SCH-CB-A-33W-30H-	335mm	335mm	300mm	£491
SCH-CB-A-33W-45H-	335mm	335mm	450mm	£522
SCH-CB-A-33W-60H-	335mm	335mm	600mm	£554
SCH-CB-A-60W-15H-	600mm	600mm	150mm	£522
SCH-CB-A-60W-30H-	600mm	600mm	300mm	£554
SCH-CB-A-60W-45H-	600mm	600mm	450mm	£585
SCH-CB-A-60W-60H-	600mm	600mm	600mm	£617
SCH-CB-A-90W-15H-	900mm	900mm	150mm	£554
SCH-CB-A-90W-30H-	900mm	900mm	300mm	£585
SCH-CB-A-120W-15H-	1200mm	1200mm	150mm	£585

- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- Standard hanging wires included
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Shade *A*



SCH-CB-A-33W-15H-CHR
335mm x 150mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Graphite



SCH-CB-A-33W-30H-GRY
335mm x 300mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Pebble



SCH-CB-A-33W-45H-BGE
335mm x 450mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Oatmeal



SCH-CB-A-33W-60H-YEL
335mm x 600mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Buttercup



SCH-CB-A-60W-15H-GRN
600mm x 150mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Lime



SCH-CB-A-60W-30H-SBL
600mm x 300mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Sky



SCH-CB-A-60W-45H-CBL
600mm x 450mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Cobalt



SCH-CB-A-60W-60H-PUR
600mm x 600mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Plum

Options:



Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

CEILING BAFFLES

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Shade *B*				
SCH-CB-B-60W-15H-	600mm	600mm	150mm	£522
SCH-CB-B-60W-30H-	600mm	600mm	300mm	£554
SCH-CB-B-60W-45H-	600mm	600mm	450mm	£585
SCH-CB-B-60W-60H-	600mm	600mm	600mm	£617
Shade *C*				
SCH-CB-C-90W-30H-	900mm	900mm	300mm	£585
SCH-CB-C-120W-30H-	1200mm	1200mm	300mm	£617



SCH-CB-A-90W-15H-RED
900mm x 150mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Poppy



SCH-CB-A-90W-30H-BLK
900mm x 300mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Raven



SCH-CB-A-120W-15H-CHR
1200mm x 150mm Shade *A* Ceiling Baffle
in Charcoal

Shade *B*



SCH-CB-B-60W-15H-GRY
600mm x 150mm Shade *B* Ceiling Baffle
in Pebble



SCH-CB-B-60W-30H-BGE
600mm x 300mm Shade *B* Ceiling Baffle
in Oatmeal



SCH-CB-B-60W-45H-YEL
600mm x 450mm Shade *B* Ceiling Baffle
in Buttercup



SCH-CB-B-60W-60H-GRN
600mm x 600mm Shade *B* Ceiling Baffle
in Lime

Shade *C*



SCH-CB-C-90W-30H-SBL
900mm x 300mm Shade *C* Ceiling Baffle
in Sky



SCH-CB-C-120W-30H-CBL
1200mm x 300mm Shade *C* Ceiling Baffle
in Cobalt

Options:



Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

CEILING BAFFLES

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Hatch				
SCH-CB-D-7070W-25H-	700mm	700mm	250mm	£509
SCH-CB-D-10060W-25H-	1000mm	600mm	250mm	£554
SCH-CB-D-16065W-25H-	1600mm	650mm	250mm	£596

- Class A sound-absorbing acoustic properties for improved noise control
- 12 mm thick PET felt with fire classification EN 13501-1:2018
- Standard hanging wires included
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time



SCH-CB-D-7070W-25H-PUR
700mm x 700mm Hatch Ceiling Baffle
in Plum Purple



SCH-CB-D-10060W-25H-RED
1000mm x 600mm Hatch Ceiling Baffle
in Poppy Red

Options:

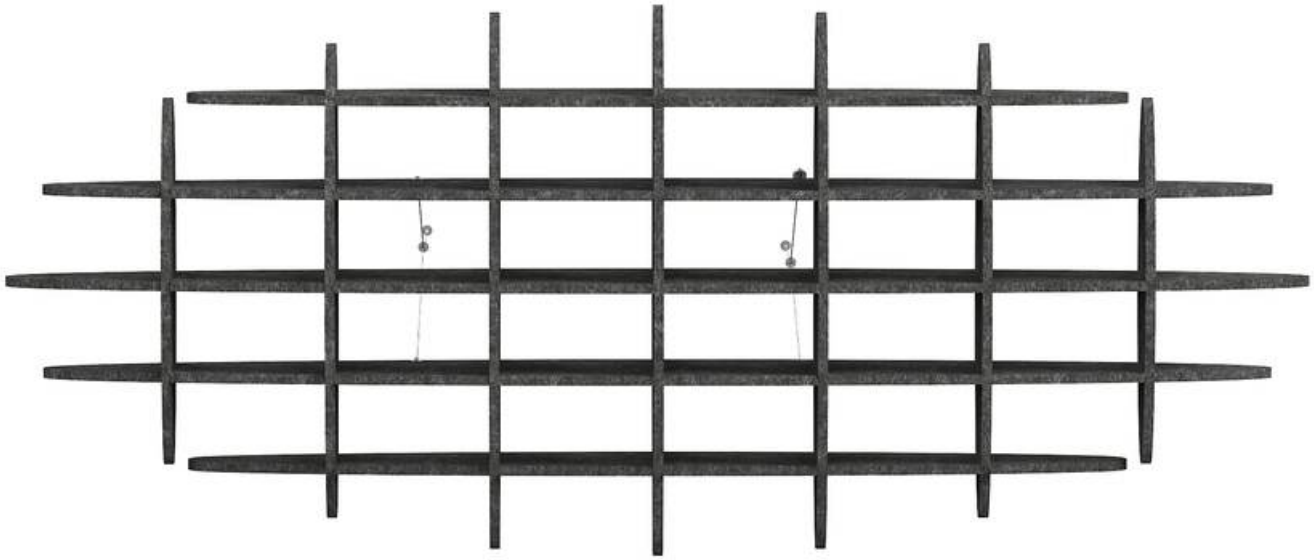


Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS MADE IN BRITAIN



SCH-CB-D-16065W-25H-BLK
1600mm x 650mm Hatch Ceiling Baffle
in Raven Black



Bottom View

Options:



Raven Black (BLK) | Graphite Charcoal (CHR) | Pebble Grey (GRY) | Oatmeal Beige (BGE) | Buttercup Yellow (YEL) | Lime Green (GRN) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Cobalt Blue (CBL) | Plum Purple (PUR) | Poppy Red (RED)



Floor Standing Screen PAGE 130
Vision Screen PAGE 130

IMPULSE PLUS

SCREENS

Private. Practical. Adaptable.

IMPULSE PLUS SCREENS



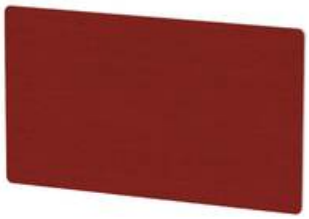
FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS
PAGE 130



VISION SCREENS
PAGE 130



ACOUSTIC BAFFLES
PAGE 131



OBLONG BACKDROP
SCREENS
PAGE 132



WAVE BACKDROP
SCREENS
PAGE 132



OBLONG DESKTOP
SCREENS
PAGE 133



WAVE DESKTOP
SCREENS
PAGE 133



ANGLED DESKTOP
SCREENS
PAGE 133

Made To Order MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK) | Lead (LED) | Light Grey (LGY) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Powder Blue (PBL) | Royal Blue (RBL) | Burgundy (BGY) | Beige (BGE) | Palm Green (GRN)

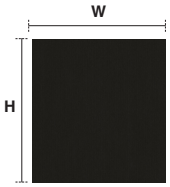
FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

Made To Order

MADE IN BRITAIN



SFR165120BLK
1200mm x 1650mm
Floor Standing Screen
in Black

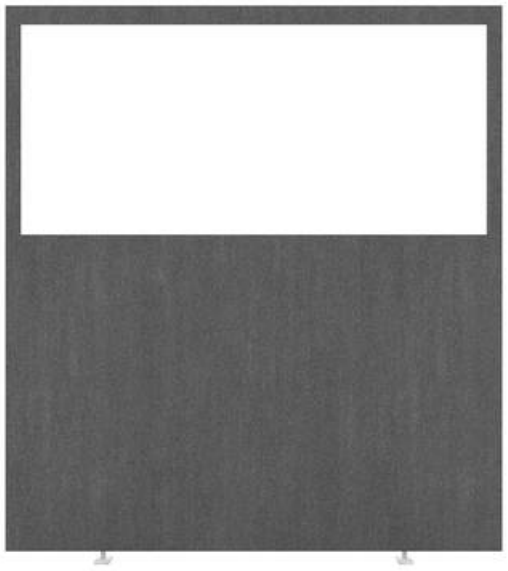


Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SFR120120	1200mm	28mm	1200mm	£588
SFR120140	1400mm	28mm	1200mm	£599
SFR120150	1500mm	28mm	1200mm	£601
SFR120160	1600mm	28mm	1200mm	£605
SFR150120	1200mm	28mm	1500mm	£619
SFR150140	1400mm	28mm	1500mm	£638
SFR150150	1500mm	28mm	1500mm	£651
SFR150160	1600mm	28mm	1500mm	£653
SFR165120	1200mm	28mm	1650mm	£663
SFR165140	1400mm	28mm	1650mm	£687
SFR165150	1500mm	28mm	1650mm	£690
SFR165160	1600mm	28mm	1650mm	£700
SFR180120	1200mm	28mm	1800mm	£705
SFR180140	1400mm	28mm	1800mm	£730
SFR180150	1500mm	28mm	1800mm	£731
SFR180160	1600mm	28mm	1800mm	£733

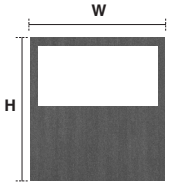
Also available in 600mm, 800mm and 1000mm width options.

- Free-standing floor screens with stabilising feet included
- Excellent at absorbing sound
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

VISION SCREENS



SFH180160LED
1600mm x 1800mm
Vision Screen
in Lead



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SFH120120	1200mm	28mm	1200mm	£770
SFH120160	1600mm	28mm	1200mm	£823
SFH150120	1200mm	28mm	1500mm	£836
SFH150160	1600mm	28mm	1500mm	£897
SFH165120	1200mm	28mm	1650mm	£850
SFH165160	1600mm	28mm	1650mm	£916
SFH180120	1200mm	28mm	1800mm	£868
SFH180160	1600mm	28mm	1800mm	£928

- Clear acrylic shatter-proof vision panels
- Gives an overview of office or public areas
- Combustion modified foam as standard
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK) | Lead (LED) | Light Grey (LGY) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Powder Blue (PBL) | Royal Blue (RBL) | Burgundy (BGY) | Beige (BGE) | Palm Green (GRN)

ACOUSTIC BAFFLE

Made To Order

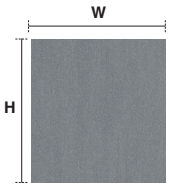
MADE IN BRITAIN



SAR11175LGY
1200mm x 1116mm
Acoustic Baffle
in Light Grey

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SAR11175	1200mm	28mm	1116mm	£300
SAR15175	1200mm	28mm	1516mm	£321
SAR19175	1200mm	28mm	1916mm	£447

- Impulse acoustic bookcase baffles
- Excellent at absorbing sound with effective noise control when strategically placed
- Flame retardant fabric to BS476-Part 7, Class 19
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time





SAR15175RBL
1200mm x 1516mm
Acoustic Baffle
in Royal Blue



SAR19175PBL
1200mm x 1916mm
Acoustic Baffle
in Powder Blue

Options:

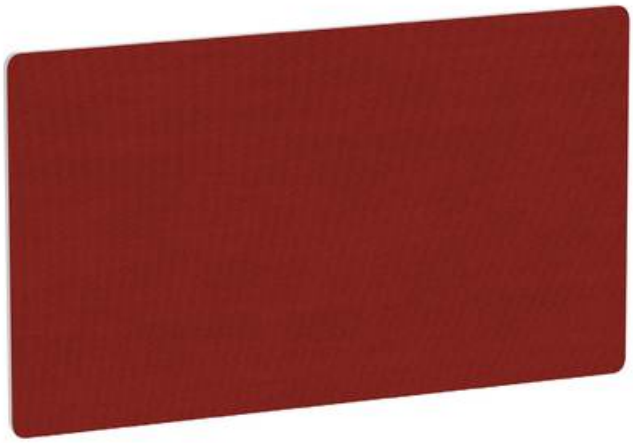


Black (BLK) | Lead (LED) | Light Grey (LGY) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Powder Blue (PBL) | Royal Blue (RBL) | Burgundy (BGY) | Beige (BGE) | Palm Green (GRN)

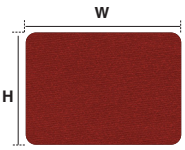
OBLONG BACKDROP SCREENS

Made To Order

MADE IN BRITAIN



SBRCR40140BGY
1400mm x 400mm
Oblong Backdrop Screen
in Burgundy

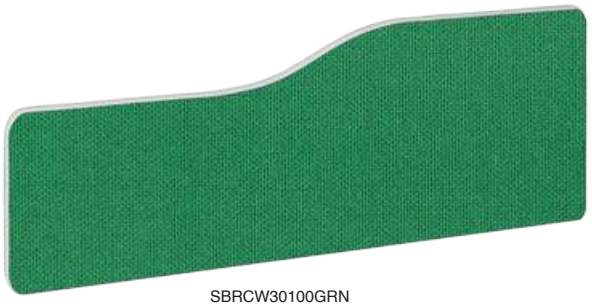




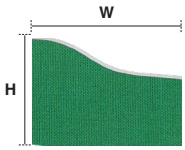
Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Oblong Backdrop Screens				
SBRCR3060	600mm	20mm	300mm	£339
SBRCR3080	800mm	20mm	300mm	£339
SBRCR30100	1000mm	20mm	300mm	£349
SBRCR30120	1200mm	20mm	300mm	£363
SBRCR30140	1400mm	20mm	300mm	£373
SBRCR30150	1500mm	20mm	300mm	£376
SBRCR30160	1600mm	20mm	300mm	£379
SBRCR30180	1800mm	20mm	300mm	£421
SBRCR4060	600mm	20mm	400mm	£364
SBRCR4080	800mm	20mm	400mm	£364
SBRCR40100	1000mm	20mm	400mm	£374
SBRCR40120	1200mm	20mm	400mm	£385
SBRCR40140	1400mm	20mm	400mm	£391
SBRCR40150	1500mm	20mm	400mm	£400
SBRCR40160	1600mm	20mm	400mm	£405
SBRCR40180	1800mm	20mm	400mm	£452

- Our backdrop screens have a 20cm screen surface area below the top of the desk
- The height relates to the screen size from desktop to top of the screen
- All backdrops have a 5mm gap at the back of the desk for cable feed
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

WAVE BACKDROP SCREENS



SBRCW30100GRN
1000mm x 300mm
Wave Backdrop Screen
in Palm Green



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Wave Backdrop Screens				
SBRCW3060	600mm	20mm	300mm	£339
SBRCW3080	800mm	20mm	300mm	£339
SBRCW30100	1000mm	20mm	300mm	£349
SBRCW30120	1200mm	20mm	300mm	£363
SBRCW30140	1400mm	20mm	300mm	£373
SBRCW30150	1500mm	20mm	300mm	£376
SBRCW30160	1600mm	20mm	300mm	£379
SBRCW30180	1800mm	20mm	300mm	£421
SBRCW4060	600mm	20mm	400mm	£364
SBRCW4080	800mm	20mm	400mm	£364
SBRCW40100	1000mm	20mm	400mm	£374
SBRCW40120	1200mm	20mm	400mm	£385
SBRCW40140	1400mm	20mm	400mm	£391
SBRCW40150	1500mm	20mm	400mm	£400
SBRCW40160	1600mm	20mm	400mm	£405
SBRCW40180	1800mm	20mm	400mm	£452

- Our backdrop screens have a 20cm screen surface area below the top of the desk
- The height relates to the screen size from desktop to top of the screen
- All backdrops have a 5mm gap at the back of the desk for cable feed
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK) | Lead (LED) | Light Grey (LGY) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Powder Blue (PBL) | Royal Blue (RBL) | Burgundy (BGY) | Beige (BGE) | Palm Green (GRN)

DESKTOP SCREENS

Made To Order

MADE IN BRITAIN



SDR45120BLK
1200mm x 450mm
Oblong Screen
in Black



SDRCR40120SBL
1200mm x 400mm
Oblong Rounded Corners Screen
in Sky Blue



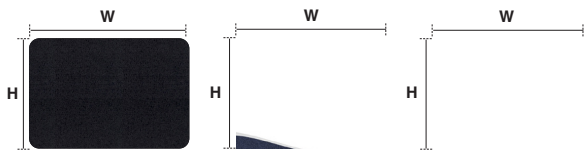
SDW45120PBL
1200mm x 400mm
Wave Screen
in Powder Blue



SDRCW30120RBL
1200mm x 300mm
Wave Rounded Corners Screen
in Royal Blue



SDA45120BGY
1200mm x 450mm
Angle Rounded Corners Screen
in Burgundy



Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Oblong				
SDR4560	600mm	28mm	450mm	£316
SDR4580	800mm	28mm	450mm	£316
SDR45100	1000mm	28mm	450mm	£334
SDR45120	1200mm	28mm	450mm	£342
SDR45140	1400mm	28mm	450mm	£346
SDR45150	1500mm	28mm	450mm	£349
SDR45160	1600mm	28mm	450mm	£350
SDR45180	1800mm	28mm	450mm	£413
Oblong Rounded Corners				
SDRCR4080	800mm	28mm	400mm	£318
SDRCR40100	1000mm	28mm	400mm	£326
SDRCR40120	1200mm	28mm	400mm	£334
SDRCR40140	1400mm	28mm	400mm	£341
SDRCR40150	1500mm	28mm	400mm	£346
SDRCR40160	1600mm	28mm	400mm	£348
SDRCR40180	1800mm	28mm	400mm	£394
Wave				
SDW4560	600mm	28mm	450mm	£372
SDW4580	800mm	28mm	450mm	£372
SDW45100	1000mm	28mm	450mm	£392
SDW45120	1200mm	28mm	450mm	£401
SDW45140	1400mm	28mm	450mm	£403
SDW45150	1500mm	28mm	450mm	£406
SDW45160	1600mm	28mm	450mm	£407
SDW45180	1800mm	28mm	450mm	£471
Wave Rounded Corners				
SDRCW3060	600mm	28mm	300mm	£292
SDRCW3080	800mm	28mm	300mm	£292
SDRCW30100	1000mm	28mm	300mm	£298
SDRCW30120	1200mm	28mm	300mm	£311
SDRCW30140	1400mm	28mm	300mm	£316
SDRCW30150	1500mm	28mm	300mm	£321
SDRCW30160	1600mm	28mm	300mm	£323
SDRCW30180	1800mm	28mm	300mm	£351
SDRCW4060	600mm	28mm	400mm	£318
SDRCW4080	800mm	28mm	400mm	£318
SDRCW40100	1000mm	28mm	400mm	£326
SDRCW40120	1200mm	28mm	400mm	£334
SDRCW40140	1400mm	28mm	400mm	£341
SDRCW40150	1500mm	28mm	400mm	£346
SDRCW40160	1600mm	28mm	400mm	£348
SDRCW40180	1800mm	28mm	400mm	£394
Angle Rounded Corners				
SDA4560	600mm	28mm	450mm	£354
SDA4580	800mm	28mm	450mm	£354
SDA45100	1000mm	28mm	450mm	£373
SDA45120	1200mm	28mm	450mm	£378
SDA45140	1400mm	28mm	450mm	£382
SDA45150	1400mm	28mm	450mm	£385
SDA45160	1600mm	28mm	450mm	£387
SDA45180	1800mm	28mm	450mm	£427

- Sound absorbing acoustic qualities
- Defines working space area
- Flame retardant fabric to BS476-Part 7
- Combustion modified foam as standard
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK) | Lead (LED) | Light Grey (LGY) | Sky Blue (SBL) | Powder Blue (PBL) | Royal Blue (RBL) | Burgundy (BGY) | Beige (BGE) | Palm Green (GRN)



Impulse Plus Flip Top Table PAGE 139
X-tra!Line® Magnetic Whiteboard PAGE 137
Capra PAGE 140

TRAINING
COLLECTION

Guided. Structured. Helpful.

TRAINING COLLECTION



PIN BOARDS
PAGE 136



GLASS BOARDS
PAGE 137



WHITEBOARDS
PAGE 137



MONTHLY PLANNER
PAGE 138



BOARD ACCESSORIES
PAGE 138



IMPULSE PLUS FLIP TOP TABLES
PAGE 139



CAPRA FOLDING
PAGE 140



BRUNSWICK DELUXE ON CASTORS
PAGE 140



KNEELING STOOL
PAGE 141



MALAGA DRAUGHTSMAN
PAGE 141



COSMO HIGH RISE
PAGE 142



COSMO TASK
PAGE 142



COSMO TRAINING
PAGE 143



COSMO CANTILEVER
PAGE 143

X-tra!Line® PIN BOARDS CORK



KT1402
900mm x 600mm
X-tra!Line® Cork Pin Board

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
KT1412	600mm	30mm	450mm	£92
KT1402	900mm	30mm	600mm	£133
KT1403	1200mm	30mm	900mm	£155
KT1405	1800mm	30mm	1200mm	£241

- Economic cork notice boards for any office
- Silver anodised aluminium frame
- Includes mounting kit
- Can be displayed portrait or landscape

X-tra!Line® PIN BOARDS FELT



PT130503
1800mm x 1200mm
X-tra!Line® Blue Felt Pin Board

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
PT131203	Blue	600mm	30mm	450mm	£94
PT131212	Grey	600mm	30mm	450mm	£94
PT130203	Blue	900mm	30mm	600mm	£126
PT130212	Grey	900mm	30mm	600mm	£126
PT130303	Blue	1200mm	30mm	900mm	£153
PT130312	Grey	1200mm	30mm	900mm	£153
PT130503	Blue	1800mm	30mm	1200mm	£235
PT130512	Grey	1800mm	30mm	1200mm	£235

- Economic felt notice boards for any office
- Silver anodised aluminium frame
- Includes mounting kit
- Can be displayed portrait or landscape

X-tra!Line® WHITEBOARDS MAGNETIC

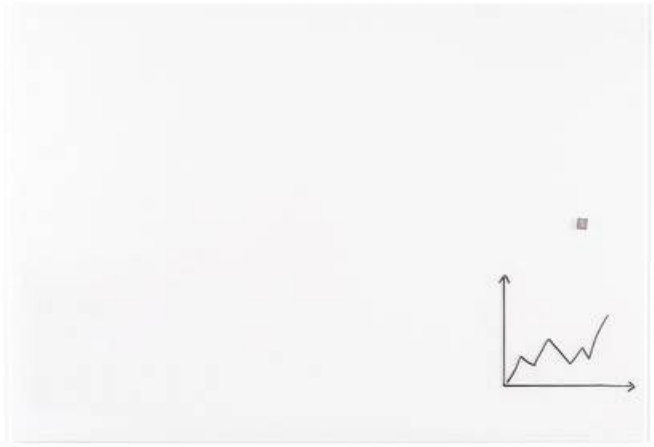


WB1100150
1500mm x 1000mm
X-tra!Line® Magnetic Whiteboard

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
WB16090	900mm	30mm	600mm	£147
WB1100150	1500mm	30mm	1000mm	£247
WB1120150	1500mm	30mm	1200mm	£274
WB1120180	1800mm	30mm	1200mm	£322
WB1100200	2000mm	30mm	1000mm	£288

- Magnetic dry wipe board
- Anodised aluminium frame
- Integrated marker tray and wall mounting kit
- Can be displayed portrait or landscape

GLASS BOARD MAGNETIC



GTL12018009DY
1800mm x 1200mm
Magnetic Glass Board

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
GTL12018009DY	1800mm	15mm	1200mm	£914

- These elegant magnetic boards can be used in the office or at home
- Ideal for practical planning or for decoration
- Can be used with board or chalk markers
- Includes super strong magnets and mounting kit

MONTHLY PLANNER



VO-7
900mm x 600mm
Monthly Planner

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
VO-7	900mm	25mm	600mm	£217

- Monthly planner displays a whole month's planning
- Magnetic board surface with silver anodised aluminium frame
- Includes marker tray and mounting kit
- Grid Size: 96 x 98mm

OUTDOOR ALUMINIUM SNAP FRAMES





IBS1701
235mm x 322mm (A4)
Outdoor Aluminium Snap Frame

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
BS1704	619mm	25mm	866mm	£177
BS1701	235mm	25mm	322mm	£87

- Aluminium snap frames
- Weatherproof, ideal for outdoor use
- Silver anodised aluminium frame (25mm)
- Clamping system for easy and quick change of contents
- Backing made of polystyrene
- PVC sheet to protect contents
- Includes mounting kit
- Sizes: A1 & A4

STARTER SET FOR WHITEBOARDS



Z1955
Starter Set for Whiteboards

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
Z1955	-	-	-	£107

- 4 CombiMarkers MagWrite (each 1 in red, green, blue and black)
- 1 box with 100 cleaning wipes
- 2 Wipe! sponges
- 10 magnets

IMPULSE PLUS FLIP TOP SEMI-CIRCLE TABLE

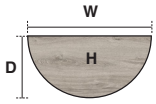
NEW!

GUARANTEE 5 YEARS

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IPFTS1600	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£523



IPFTS1600GRYC
Grey Oak Top
& Chrome Legs



- Flip-top table top for space-saving storage
- Easy to fold and move for flexible room layouts
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Modern steel frame and legs
- Lockable castors for easy mobility and stability

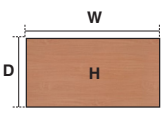


IMPULSE PLUS FLIP TOP RECTANGULAR TABLE

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
IPFTR12006	1200mm	600mm	750mm	£460
IPFTR1200	1200mm	800mm	750mm	£460
IPFTR1400	1400mm	800mm	750mm	£481
IPFTR1600	1600mm	800mm	750mm	£513
IPFTR1800	1800mm	800mm	750mm	£565



IPFTR1400BCHB
Beech Top
& Black Legs



- Flip-top table top for space-saving storage
- Easy to fold and move for flexible room layouts
- Durable 25mm tabletop with 2mm ABS edging
- Modern steel frame and legs
- Lockable castors for mobility and stability



Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT) | Chrome Legs (C) | Black Legs (B)

CAPRA FOLDING

NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



BR000321
Capra Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP4454
Capra
with Seat in Stevia Blue

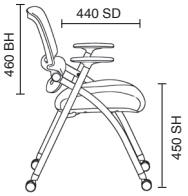


BR000322
Capra
with Writing Tablet





Dimensions





Tablet Height 680mm
Tablet Width 330mm
Tablet Depth 230mm

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000321	£271
Black Fabric with Writing Tablet	BR000322	£296

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£324	£351	£378	£405	£432	£459

Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£349	£376	£403	£430	£457	£484

Stock Options
Black Fabric

- Foldable
- Auto Tilting Back
- Sliding Arm Pads

BRUNSWICK DELUXE WITH CASTORS

115kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 3 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



BR000315
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
Black Fabric with Castors



BR000318
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
Mesh Back with castors

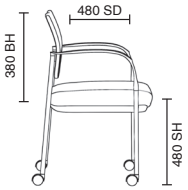


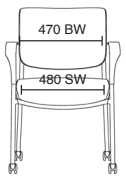
KCUP2132
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
Mesh Back with Seat in Myrrh Green
with Castors



KCUP2479
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
in Rivet Quench
with Castors

Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Fabric Back	BR000316	£276
Black Frame Mesh Back	BR000318	£272
Chrome Frame Fabric Back	BR000315	£289
Chrome Frame Mesh Back	BR000317	£285

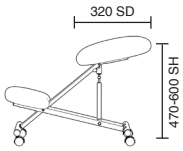
Stock Options
Black Fabric

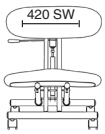
See full range on page 300 & upholstery options on page 377.

KNEELING STOOL

110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage

Dimensions





Adjustments





KCUP3957
Kneeling Stool Silver Frame
in Quest Crab



OP000070
Kneeling Stool Black Frame Black Fabric



OP000072
Kneeling Stool Silver Frame
Black Fabric



Options	Code	RRP	Fully Upholstered					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Frame	OP000070	£235	£279	£300	£321	£342	£363	£384
Silver Chrome	OP000072	£235						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

More upholstery options on page 374

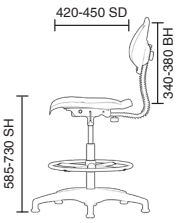
Stock Options

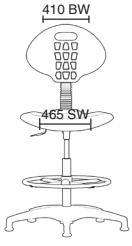


MALAGA DRAUGHTSMAN

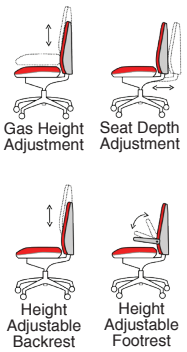
110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000089
Malaga Black PU





Options	Code	RRP
Black Polyurethane with Draughtsman Kit	OP000089	£355
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options



COSMO HIGH RISE

NEW! 120kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



OP000370
Cosmo High Rise
Black Frame Black Fabric



OP000371
Cosmo High Rise
White Frame Black Fabric

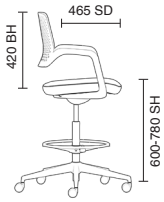


OP000373
Cosmo High Rise
Red Frame Black Fabric



OP000372
Cosmo High Rise
Mint Frame Black Fabric

Dimensions



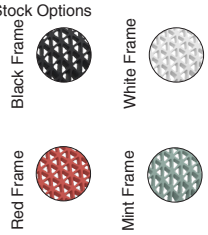


Adjustments





Stock Options



Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000370	£292
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000371	£292
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000373	£292
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000372	£292

COSMO TASK

NEW! 120kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



OP000375
Cosmo Task
White Frame Black Fabric



OP000377
Cosmo Task
Red Frame Black Fabric

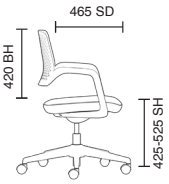


OP000376
Cosmo Task
Mint Frame Black Fabric



OP000374
Cosmo Task
Black Frame Black Fabric

Dimensions



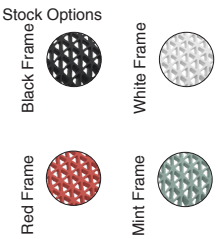


Adjustments





Stock Options



Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000374	£235
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000375	£235
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000377	£235
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000376	£235

COSMO TRAINING

NEW! 120kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 6 Hour Usage



BR000358
Cosmo Training
Red Frame Black Fabric



BR000357
Cosmo Training
Mint Frame Black Fabric



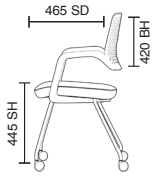
BR000355
Cosmo Training
Black Frame Black Fabric



BR000356
Cosmo Training
White Frame Black Fabric

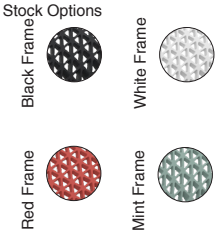
Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000355	£234
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000356	£234
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000358	£234
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000357	£234

Dimensions





Stock Options



COSMO CANTILEVER

NEW! 120kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 6 Hour Usage



BR000353
Cosmo Cantilever
Mint Frame Black Fabric



BR000351
Cosmo Cantilever
Black Frame Black Fabric



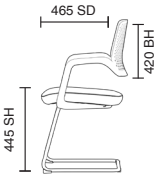
BR000352
Cosmo Cantilever
White Frame Black Fabric



BR000354
Cosmo Cantilever
Red Frame Black Fabric

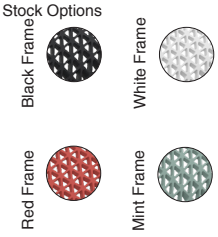
Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000351	£220
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000352	£220
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000354	£220
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000353	£220

Dimensions





Stock Options





Brayford PAGE 157

CAFÉ & BISTRO
COLLECTION

Versatile. Sociable. Relaxed.

CAFÉ & BISTRO COLLECTION



ITALIA TABLES
PAGE 146



BRIXWORTH COFFEE TABLES
PAGE 148



IMPULSE COFFEE TABLES
PAGE 150



SOLSTICE COFFEE TABLES
PAGE 151



CARMEN RANGE
PAGE 152



FLORENCE RANGE
PAGE 154



QUOTE
PAGE 155



HEPSCOTT
PAGE 155



MARLOW
PAGE 156



STOWE
PAGE 156



CHARFORD
PAGE 157



BRAYFORD
PAGE 157



TURIN
PAGE 158



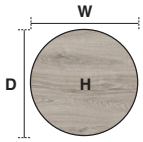
NEST RANGE
PAGE 159

ITALIA ROUND TABLE WITH DISK BASE

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Brushed steel effect circular base (576mm diameter)
- Brushed steel pillar (76mm diameter)
- Weighted base provides stability



IPTRM6LGRYW
Grey Oak Top
& Low White Base



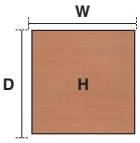
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTRM6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:475mm	£414	M:725mm	£426	H:1145mm	£469
IPTRM8	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:475mm	£439	M:725mm	£449	H:1145mm	£496
IPTRM10	1000mm	1000mm	4 users	L:475mm	£509	M:725mm	£532	H:1145mm	£558
IPTRM12	1200mm	1200mm	4-6 users	L:475mm	£529	M:725mm	£558	H:1145mm	£575

ITALIA SQUARE TABLE WITH DISK BASE

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Brushed steel effect circular base (576mm diameter)
- Brushed steel pillar (76mm diameter)
- Weighted base provides stability



IPTCT8MBCHS
Beech Top
& Medium Silver Base



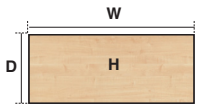
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTCT6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:475mm	£410	M:725mm	£437	H:1145mm	£469
IPTCT8	800mm	800mm	4 users	L:475mm	£428	M:725mm	£457	H:1145mm	£492
IPTCT10	1000mm	1000mm	4 users	L:475mm	£498	M:725mm	£511	H:1145mm	£542

ITALIA RECTANGLE TABLE 600 DEEP WITH DISK BASE

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Dual, brushed steel effect circular base (576mm diameter)
- Brushed steel pillars (76mm diameter)
- Weighted base provides stability
- Two part bolted frame system



IPTCT12HMPEB
Maple Top
& High Black Base



Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTCT12	1200mm	600mm	2-4 users	L:475mm	£738	M:725mm	£766	H:1145mm	£830

How to build your code:
For Coffee Table (475mm high) use suffix L and for Bistro Table (1145mm high) use suffix H.
Follow this with the colour suffix for your finish of choice.
Example: IPTCT8M**BCHS** = Italia Square Table with Disk Base Legs in Beech Finish with Silver Legs.

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT)

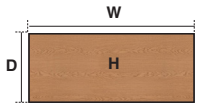


Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

ITALIA RECTANGLE TABLE 800 DEEP WITH DISK BASE

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Dual, brushed steel effect circular base (576mm diameter)
- Brushed steel pillars (76mm diameter)
- Weighted base provides stability
- Two part bolted frame system





IPTFR14LOAKS
Oak Top
& Low Silver Base

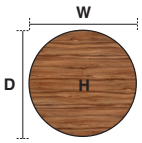
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTFR12	1200mm	800mm	4 users	L: 475mm	£744	M:725mm	£770	H:1145mm	£833
IPTFR14	1400mm	800mm	4-6 users	L: 475mm	£759	M:725mm	£784	H:1145mm	£857
IPTFR16	1600mm	800mm	6 users	L: 475mm	£770	M:725mm	£798	H:1145mm	£884
IPTFR18	1800mm	800mm	6 users	L: 475mm	£784	M:725mm	£810	H:1145mm	£909

ITALIA ROUND TABLE WITH CROSS BASE

NEW!

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Solid cross-style steel base with a 76mm pillar and weighted design for stability





IPTRM12MWNTBCB
Walnut Top
& Medium Black Base

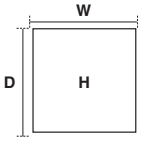
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTRM6(...)CB	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:495mm	£414	M:750mm	£426	H:1170mm	£469
IPTRM8(...)CB	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:495mm	£439	M:750mm	£449	H:1170mm	£496
IPTRM10(...)CB	1000mm	1000mm	4 users	L:495mm	£509	M:750mm	£532	H:1170mm	£558
IPTRM12(...)CB	1200mm	1200mm	4-6 users	L:495mm	£529	M:750mm	£558	H:1170mm	£575

ITALIA SQUARE TABLE WITH CROSS BASE

NEW!

- Durable 25mm MFC tabletop with 2mm edging and easy-clean laminate
- Solid cross-style steel base with a 76mm pillar and weighted design for stability





IPTCT10HWHTWCB
White Top
& High White Base

Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
IPTCT6(...)CB	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:495mm	£410	M:750mm	£437	H:1170mm	£469
IPTCT8(...)CB	800mm	800mm	4 users	L:495mm	£428	M:750mm	£457	H:1170mm	£492
IPTCT10(...)CB	1000mm	1000mm	4 users	L:495mm	£498	M:750mm	£511	H:1170mm	£542

Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) | Beech (BCH) | Maple (MPE) | Oak (OAK) | Walnut (WNT) | White (WHT)

Silver Legs (S) | White Legs (W) | Black Legs (B)

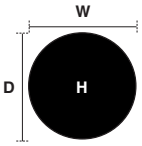
NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

BRIXWORTH ROUND TABLE WITH DISC BASE

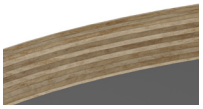
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
BRXCTRO6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:475mm	£645	M:725mm	£656
BRXCTRO8	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:475mm	£787	M:725mm	£798



BRXCTRO6BLKWDBL
Black Top
& Low White Base



- Durable 20mm-thick laminate top with a bevelled edge, hard-wearing and easy to wipe clean for everyday use
- 576mm circular steel base with 76mm thick steel pillars and weighted flat base for a stable foundation
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time



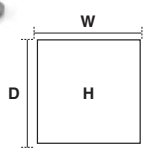
Bevelled Edge Detail

BRIXWORTH SQUARE TABLE WITH DISC BASE

Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
BRXCTSQ6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:475mm	£645	M:725mm	£656
BRXCTSQ8	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:475mm	£787	M:725mm	£798



BRXCTSQ8WHTBDBM
White Top
& Medium Black Base



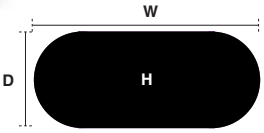
- Durable 20mm-thick laminate top with a bevelled edge,
- hard-wearing and easy to wipe clean for everyday use
- 576mm circular steel base with 76mm thick steel pillars and weighted flat base for a stable foundation
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

BRIXWORTH OBLONG TABLE WITH DISC BASE

Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
BRXCTOB12	1200mm	600mm	2 users	L:475mm	£1,142	M:725mm	£1,152



BRXCTOB12BLKBDBL
Black Top
& Medium Black Base



- Durable 20mm-thick laminate top with a bevelled edge, hard-wearing and easy to wipe clean for everyday use
- Dual 576mm circular steel bases with 76mm thick steel pillars and weighted flat base for a stable foundation
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK)



White (WHT)



White Legs (WDB)



Black Legs (BDB)

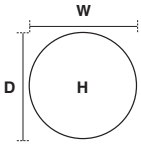
How to build your code:
Add Table Top Colour suffix, followed by the Leg Colour suffix. For Coffee Table (475mm high) use suffix L and for Standard Table (720mm high) use suffix M.
Example: BRXCTRO6**BLKWDBL** = Brixworth 600mm Round Coffee Table Black Top White Leg Disc Base Low.

BRIXWORTH ROUND TABLE WITH CROSS BASE

NEW! Made To Order GUARANTEE 10 YEARS



BRXCTRO6WHTWCBL
White Top
& Low White Base



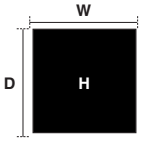
Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
BRXCTRO6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:495mm	£645	M:750mm	£656
BRXCTRO8	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:495mm	£787	M:750mm	£798

- Durable 20mm-thick laminate top with a bevelled edge, hard-wearing and easy to wipe clean for everyday use
- Cross style steel base with 76mm thick steel pillar and weighted base for a stable foundation
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

BRIXWORTH SQUARE TABLE WITH CROSS BASE



BRXCTSQ8BLKWCBM
Black Top
& Medium White Base



Code	Width	Depth	Suggested User Qty	Height	RRP	Height	RRP
BRXCTSQ6	600mm	600mm	2 users	L:495mm	£645	M:750mm	£656
BRXCTSQ8	800mm	800mm	3-4 users	L:495mm	£787	M:750mm	£798

- Durable 20mm-thick laminate top with a bevelled edge, hard-wearing and easy to wipe clean for everyday use
- Cross style steel base with 76mm thick steel pillar and weighted base for a stable foundation
- MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

Options:



Black (BLK)



White (WHT)



White Legs (WCB)



Black Legs (BCB)

How to build your code:
Add Table Top Colour suffix, followed by the Leg Colour suffix. For Coffee Table (475mm high) use suffix L and for Standard Table (720mm high) use suffix M.
Example: BRXCTRO6**BLKWCBM** = Brixworth 600mm Round Coffee Table Black Top White Leg Cross Base Medium

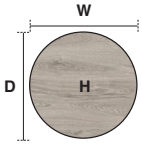
IMPULSE ROUND TABLE WITH ARROWHEAD PANEL LEGS



MIRMT10GRY
Grey Oak Top
& Grey Oak Legs

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Suggested User Qty	RRP
MIRMT10	1000mm	1000mm	730mm	4 users	£404
MIRM1200	1200mm	1200mm	730mm	4 users	£421

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Stylish panel legs
- Floor levellers included



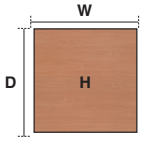
IMPULSE SQUARE TABLE WITH ARROWHEAD PANEL LEGS



MICT6PBCH
Beech Top
& Beech Legs

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MICT6P	600mm	600mm	435mm	£269

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Stylish panel legs
- Floor levellers included



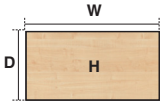
IMPULSE RECTANGLE TABLE WITH ARROWHEAD PANEL LEGS



MICT12PMPE
Maple Top
& Maple Legs

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MICT12P	1200mm	600mm	435mm	£321

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Stylish panel legs
- Floor levellers included



Options:



Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT)

NEW!

GUARANTEE 10 YEARS

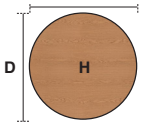
IMPULSE ROUND COFFEE TABLE WITH METAL FRAME



MICTMR10OAKW
Oak Top
& White Frame

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MICTMR8	800mm	800mm	435mm	£237
MICTMR10	1000mm	1000mm	435mm	£361

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Sleek, elegant steel frame
- Floor levellers included



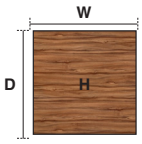
IMPULSE SQUARE COFFEE TABLE WITH METAL FRAME



MICTMS8WNTB
Walnut Top
& Black Frame

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
MICTMS8	800mm	800mm	435mm	£274

- 25mm thick desktop profile
- Sleek, elegant steel frame
- Floor levellers included



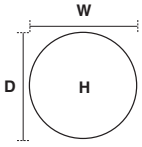
SOLSTICE COFFEE TABLE



SOLWHTWHT
White Top
& White Legs

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
SOL	980mm	720mm	455mm	£721

- 12mm thick table tops
- Stylish two-tier table
- Plastic feet included



Options:



Black (BLK) White (WHT)

Options:

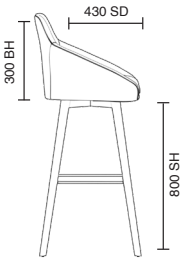


Grey Oak (GRY) Beech (BCH) Maple (MPE) Oak (OAK) Walnut (WNT) White (WHT) White Legs (W) Black Legs (B)

CARMEN HIGH STOOL

- Modern Scandinavian design with clean lines and a soft, contemporary look
- Comfortable upholstered seat with integral armrests
- Sturdy high wooden legs paired with a metal footrest for added stability
- Neutral grey fabric, with the option to choose from our bespoke fabric range for a personalised finish

Dimensions







BR000225
Carmen Grey Fabric Stool



KCUP1949
Carmen Stool
in Rivet Quench





Options	Code	RRP	Fully Upholstered					
Grey Fabric Stool	BR000225	£471	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£669	£725	£781	£837	£893	£949

More upholstery options on page 374

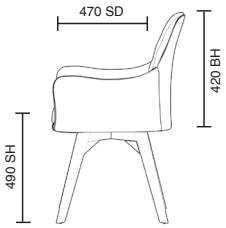
Stock Options

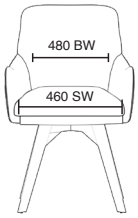
Grey Fabric

CARMEN VISITOR

- Modern Scandinavian design with clean lines and a soft, contemporary look
- Comfortable upholstered seat with integral armrests
- Sturdy wooden legs paired with a metal footrest for added stability
- Neutral grey fabric, with the option to choose from our bespoke fabric range for a personalised finish

Dimensions







KCUP1946
Carmen
in Rivet Spark



BR000224
Carmen Grey Fabric Chair





Options	Code	RRP	Fully Upholstered					
Grey Fabric Chair	BR000224	£471	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£686	£747	£808	£869	£930	£991

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

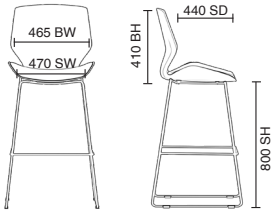
Grey Fabric

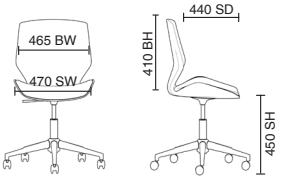
Stackable up to 4 High *
110kg Weight Rating
Guarantee 2 Years
8 Hour Usage

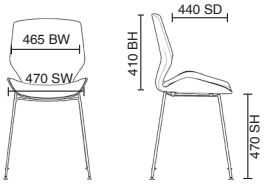
* Florence Visitor only

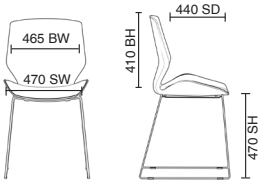
FLORENCE

Dimensions











BR000210
Florence High Stool Grey Fabric Seat



KCUP2082
Florence 5 Star
with Seat in Ginseng Chilli



KCUP3850
Florence Visitor
with Seat in Quest Kelp



KCUP3831
Florence Sled
with Seat in Quest Shrimp

Options	Code	RRP
High Stool	BR000210	£368
5 Star	BR000312	£263
Visitor	BR000209	£225
Sled	BR000308	£263

Stock Options



Grey Fabric

Upholstered Seat - High Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£415	£439	£463	£487	£511	£535
Upholstered Seat - 5 Star					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£312	£335	£358	£381	£404	£427
Upholstered Seat - Visitor					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£273	£296	£319	£342	£365	£388
Upholstered Seat - Sled					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£312	£335	£358	£381	£404	£427

QUOTE

NEW! 125kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000320
Quote Grey Fabric

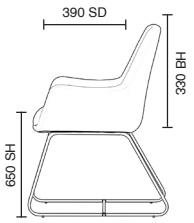


KCUP4497
Quote
in Quest Salt





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP	Fully Upholstered					
Grey Fabric	BR000320	£397	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£612	£672	£732	£792	£852	£912

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



HEPSCOTT

NEW! 110kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000328
Hepscott Denim Blue Fabric



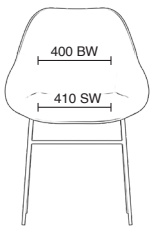
BR000327
Hepscott Charcoal Fabric





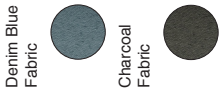
Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Denim Blue Linen Fabric	BR000328	£252
Charcoal Linen Fabric	BR000327	£252

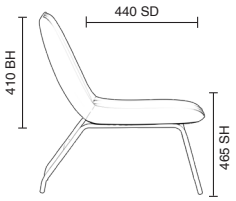
Stock Options

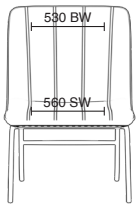


MARLOW

NEW! 110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 4 Hour Usage

Dimensions







BR000329
Marlow Forest Green Leather



BR000330
Marlow Pewter Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Pewter Grey PU Leather	BR000330	£262
Forest Green PU Leather	BR000329	£262

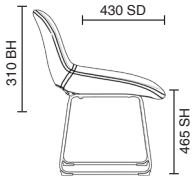
Stock Options

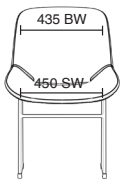


STOWE

NEW! 110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 4 Hour Usage

Dimensions







BR000331
Stowe Inky Black Leather



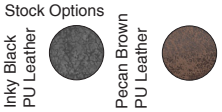
BR000332
Stowe Pecan Brown Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Inky Black PU Leather	BR000331	£241
Pecan Brown PU Leather	BR000332	£241

Stock Options



CHARFORD HIGH STOOL

NEW! 110kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000326
Charford Pecan Brown Leather



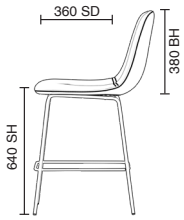
BR000325
Charford Inky Black Leather





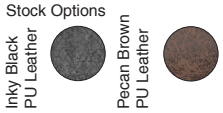
Options	Code	RRP
Inky Black PU Leather	BR000325	£210
Pecan Brown PU Leather	BR000326	£210

Dimensions





Stock Options



BRAYFORD HIGH STOOL

NEW! 110kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000323
Brayford Oatmeal Fabric



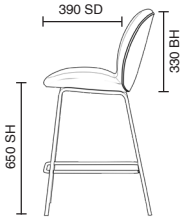
BR000324
Brayford Ocean Blue Fabric

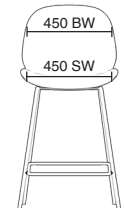




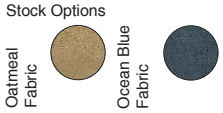
Options	Code	RRP
Oatmeal Linen Fabric	BR000323	£241
Ocean Blue Linen Fabric	BR000324	£241

Dimensions





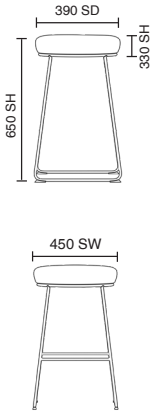
Stock Options



TURIN STOOL

Stackable up to 4 High | 110kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 8 Hour Usage

Dimensions





OP000327
Turin Black Fabric Stool



KCUP2151
Turin
in Tabasco Orange





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Black Fabric	OP000327	£115	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£165	£190	£215	£240	£265	£290

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric



A signature creation from acclaimed designer **Martin Ballendat**, this chair captures his distinctive balance of form and function. Refined lines, considered details and a focus on comfort define a piece that feels both contemporary and timeless.

NEST EDGE

NEW! Stackable up to 10 High | 150kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 5 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000337
Nest Edge Mint PP



BR000335
Nest Edge White PP
with Arms

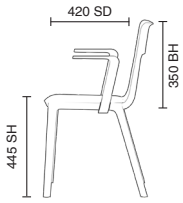


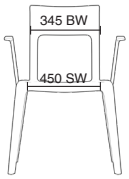
BR000336
Nest Edge Grey PP



BR000338
Nest Edge Red PP
with Arms

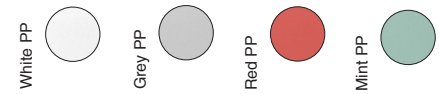
Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP	Options	Code	RRP
White PP	BR000335	£124	White PP with Arms	BR000339	£148
Grey PP	BR000336	£124	Grey PP with Arms	BR000340	£148
Red PP	BR000338	£124	Red PP with Arms	BR000342	£148
Mint PP	BR000337	£124	Mint PP with Arms	BR000341	£148

Stock Options



NEST LOOP

NEW! Stackable up to 10 High | 150kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 5 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000348
Nest Loop Blue PP
with Arms



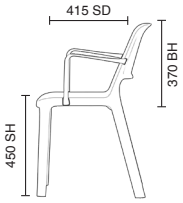
BR000343
Nest Loop White PP

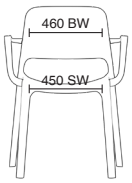


BR000347
Nest Loop Grey PP
with Arms



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Blue PP	BR000345	£124
Blue with Arms PP	BR000348	£134
White PP	BR000343	£124
White with Arms PP	BR000346	£134
Grey PP	BR000344	£124
Grey with Arms PP	BR000347	£134

Stock Options





Capra PAGE 140, Quote PAGE 154
Austin HD PAGE 255, Tutti PAGE 277, Ventra PAGE 268

SEATING COLLECTIONS



POSTURE
COLLECTION



LUXE
COLLECTION



EXECUTIVE
COLLECTION



HEAVY DUTY
COLLECTION



TASK & OPERATOR
COLLECTION



VISITOR & MEETING
COLLECTION



ESSENTIALS
COLLECTION



DESIGN SOFT SEATING
COLLECTION



STUDIO SOFT SEATING
COLLECTION

MOVEMENT AND PRODUCT ICONS

‘We’ve got your back’



1. HEADREST

Additional support for the long term user that requires further head and neck support.



2. BACKREST & LUMBAR SUPPORT

Backrests are available as either fixed or adjustable to provide a variety of options. The most critical area of the ‘S’ shape spine is the lumbar. We have fixed and adjustable lumbar support options, the latter either operated by twist grip or inflating bulbs.



3. SEAT TILT

This will give the user a rocking action that can be tension adjusted. The seat tilt can also be locked in a variety of positions when coincided with a lock/tilt mechanism.



4. MECHANISM & LEVERS

This determines the ‘action’ of the product. The way the seat moves in relation to the back. All levers are ergonomically shaped and placed for ease-of-use.





5. ARMRESTS

Armrests can be static loop style or height adjusting to fit each individual user. Further options include flip back or folding arms that can be easily stowed.



6. SEAT SLIDE

Users with longer or shorter legs often choose to use a seat slide for the optimum seating position for their personal needs.



7. SEAT HEIGHT

A gas lift strut makes adjusting chair height easy. Lifting the lever releases the automatic gas piston and allows the chair to rise.

GUARANTEE

All chairs come with a 1 year minimum guarantee, while higher-grade options provide warranties of 3 and 5 years.

Items accompanied by a one-year warranty include 1 year of coverage for mechanical components and 1 year of protection for upholstery.

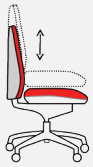
Items accompanied by a two-year warranty include 2 year of coverage for mechanical components and 1 year of protection for upholstery.

Items accompanied by a three-year warranty include 3 year of protection for mechanical components and 1 year of coverage for upholstery.

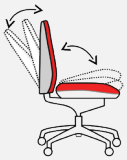
Items accompanied by a five-year warranty include 5 year of coverage for mechanical components and 2 year of protection for upholstery.

BESPOKE UPHOLSTERY

The presence of this icon on any product indicates that it is suitable for upholstery in a range of materials and colours. More details can be found on page 374.



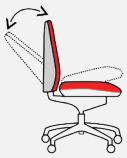
GAS HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
Power assisted gas safety lift to raise height of seat.



SYNCHRONISED TILT MECHANISM
Backrest and seat recline together with approx 2:1 ratio in free float or locked action.



INDEPENDENT BACK & SEAT TILT
Asynchronous adjustment. Seat & backrest can be locked in any position independently.



INFINITE LOCK MECHANISM
Two lever: Adjust seat and back recline angle as one. Lockable in any reclined position.



LOCK TILT MOTION
Single lever locks chair in upright position or allows free tilting movement.



KNEE TILT
Scissor shaped forward mounted tilt. This tilts the chair from the back of the knee; avoiding pressure points.



SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
Seat angle is adjusted by a lever to meet ideal sitting position.



SEAT DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
Change the seating area for larger/ smaller size to suit longer/shorter legs.



SEAT SLIDE
Adjusts the seat depth to fit your lower body and reduce any pressure trap points.



TILT TENSION ADJUSTMENT
Alters the amount of pressure required to tilt a chair depending on weight, build or preference.



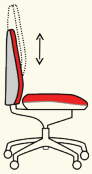
AUTO TILT TENSIONER
Automatically adjusts the tension on tilt mechanisms to suit individual needs.



ANTI-SHOCK
Prevents user being jolted forward when back or seat adjustments are released.



RATCHET BACKREST
Drop the backrest to the lowest position and as you lift it to different heights, it locks on a ratchet.



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BACKREST
Allows variation of back height to suit different builds and preferences.



ADJUSTABLE OR FREE FLOAT BACK
Permanent Contact Back (PCB) can be locked or can be free to float at any angle.



INTEGRAL LUMBAR
A lumbar support within the chair to support lower back.



ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
Enhances lower back comfort with variable support feature.



HEADREST
Provides support to head and neck muscles.



ADJUSTABLE HEADREST
Headrest moves for optimum support and comfort.



FIXED ARMRESTS
Provides forearm support for mouse and monitor users.



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMREST
Armrests with various heights for better forearm support and comfort.



FOLDING ARMREST
Arms that can fold away to enable users to get closer to desk.



ADJUSTABLE ARMREST
Sometimes called a 3D arm; they adjust for height, width and depth providing ultimate personalisation.



POSTURE SEATING
Chairs designed & engineered to provide supreme comfort, support & health-improving features.



WEIGHT
The maximum weight is stated in the icon, typically 125kgs. We also have heavier ratings up to 222kgs.



USAGE
Most chairs are rated to perform throughout a normal eight hour working day.

Certain products are designed and built for 24-hour usage, EN5459 certification is the official certification that confirms this.



Ergo Click PAGE 192
Ergo Click Plus PAGE 188
Stealth Shadow PAGE 196

POSTURE
COLLECTION

Supportive. Ergonomic. Assured.

POSTURE COLLECTION



CHIRO PLUS RANGE
PAGE 166



DOMINO RANGE
PAGE 170



ONYX RANGE
PAGE 174



ZURE RANGE
PAGE 178



CHIRO RANGE
PAGE 184



ERGO CLICK PLUS RANGE
PAGE 188



ERGO CLICK RANGE
PAGE 192



ERGO TWIST RANGE
PAGE 192



STEALTH SHADOW RANGE
PAGE 196



POSTURE STOOLS RANGE
PAGE 200

CHIROPRACTOR ENDORSED CHAIRS

It takes a very special design to win the approval of one of the UK's top specialist chiropractors. Leading healthcare professional Robert Bateman has tested and endorsed our posture chairs.

Dr Bateman comments:
"Back pain is currently the largest reported reason for sickness absence. The staff that use a chair promoting good posture with the correct support will be more productive and efficient with a noticeable increase in customer satisfaction and decreased absence levels. The correct chair is not an expense; it is an investment in your bottom line profitability."

Robert Bateman
Chiropractor specialist



THE **CHIRO PLUS** RANGE



SUPERIOR POSTURE SUPPORT

Approved by a UK chiropractic doctor, offering contoured foam for maximum comfort and support.



TRIPLE LEVER MECHANISM

Features a synchro tilt with seat slide for ultimate customisation and ergonomic alignment.



ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Height and depth-adjustable lumbar support to alleviate lower back strain.



HEADREST & ARMS

Multi-adjustable headrest and armrests ensure a personalised fit for any user.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Bonded Leather



Black Fabric

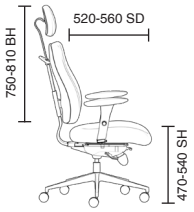


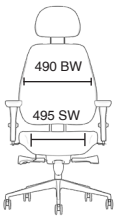
Bespoke Fabric

CHIRO PLUS ULTIMATE

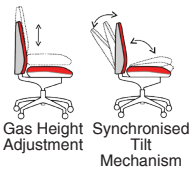
- Equipped with dual-adjustment lumbar support for ultimate comfort
- Synchronised tilting mechanism, lockable in multiple reclined positions
- Integrated seat-slide function for improved leg support and tailored seating depth
- Multi-position arm pads designed to help prevent repetitive strain injury

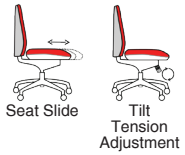
Dimensions



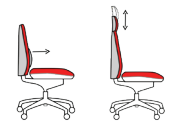


Adjustments













PO000013
Chiro Plus Ultimate Black Bonded Leather



KCUP0165
Chiro Plus Ultimate Black Fabric Back with Seat in Senna Yellow





Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
Black Bonded Leather with Headrest	PO000013	£1,094	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Fabric with Headrest	PO000011	£1,066	£1,332	£1,411	£1,490	£1,569	£1,648	£1,727
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	Upholstered Seat					
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£1,173	£1,205	£1,237	£1,269	£1,301	£1,333

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

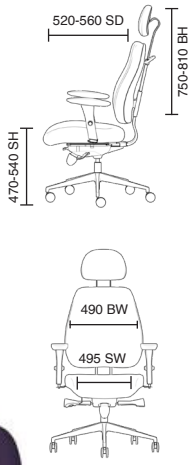
Bonded Leather

Black Fabric

CHIRO PLUS

- Synchronised tilting mechanism, lockable in multiple reclined positions
- Integrated seat-slide function for improved leg support and tailored seating depth
- Multi-position arm pads designed to help prevent repetitive strain injury

Dimensions



Adjustments





PO000002
Chiro Plus Black Fabric
with Headrest



KCUP0152
Chiro Plus
in Tansy Purple





Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery without Headrest					
Black Fabric	PO000001	£901	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Fabric With Headrest	PO000002	£943	£1,129	£1,197	£1,265	£1,333	£1,401	£1,469
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	Upholstered Seat					
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£1,006	£1,037	£1,068	£1,099	£1,130	£1,161

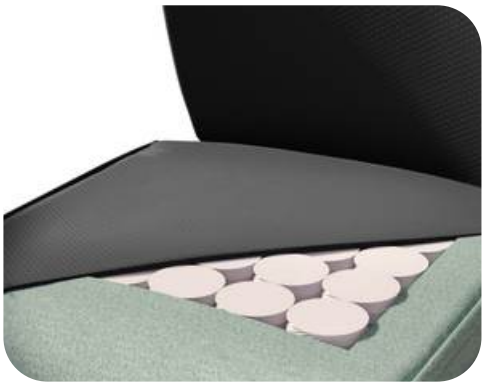
More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric



THE **DOMINO** RANGE



POCKET SPRUNG SEAT CUSHION

Enhancing comfort, support, and improving posture during long hours of sitting.



ENHANCED LUMBAR SUPPORT

Adjustable inflating bulb lumbar system provides personalised lower back comfort.



MULTI-FUNCTION MECHANISM

Synchronised seat action with tilt tension and anti-shock for smooth adjustments.



ADJUSTABLE FEATURES

Height-adjustable ratchet arms and backrest with pivoting, soft-padded armrests for maximum user convenience.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Bonded Leather

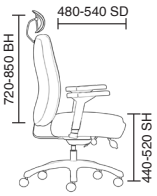


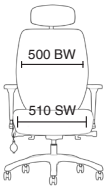
Black Fabric

DOMINO LEATHER

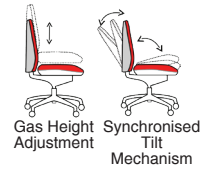
- Pocket-sprung seat designed for enhanced comfort and support, offering improved weight distribution and long-lasting resilience
- Synchronised tilting mechanism, lockable in multiple reclined positions
- Height adjustable arms with soft pivot-able arm pads

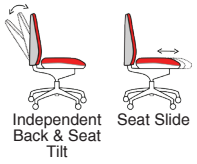
Dimensions



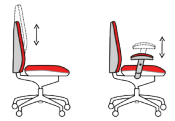


Adjustments



















PO000065
Domino Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather with Headrest	PO000065	£704
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

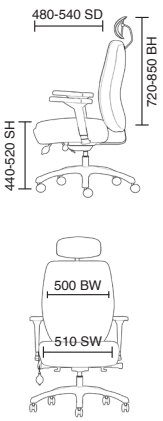
Stock Options

Bonded Leather

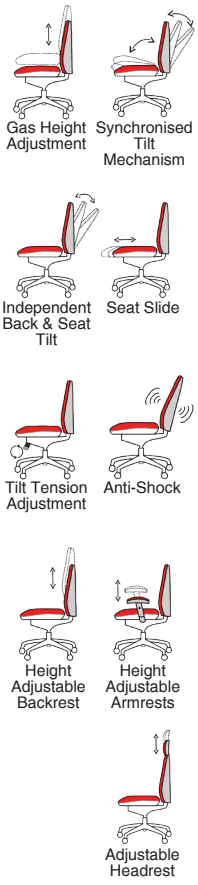
DOMINO FABRIC

- Pocket-sprung seat designed for enhanced comfort and support, offering improved weight distribution and long-lasting resilience
- Synchronised tilting mechanism, lockable in multiple reclined positions
- Height adjustable arms with soft pivot-able arm pads

Dimensions



Adjustments











PO000066
Domino Black Fabric

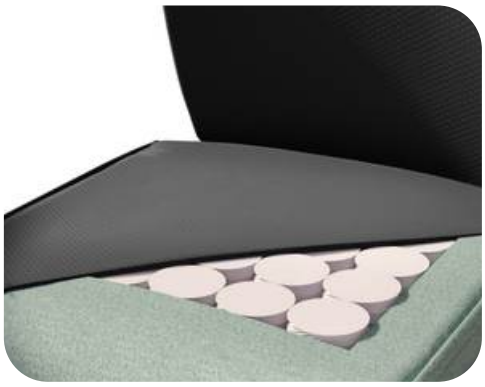
Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric with Headrest	PO000066	£704
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Black Fabric



THE **ONYX** RANGE



POCKET SPRUNG SEAT CUSHION

Enhancing comfort, support, and improving posture during long hours of sitting.



MULTI-FUNCTION MECHANISM

Triple lever system allows independent adjustment of seat and back angles for tailored support.



ADVANCED ERGONOMICS

Contoured foam seat and backrest, pump-up lumbar support, and ratchet height-adjustable backrest.



ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS

Height-adjustable arms ensure enhanced comfort for every user.

COLOUR OPTIONS





Bonded Leather





Black Fabric



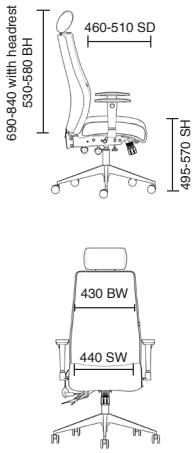


Bespoke Fabric

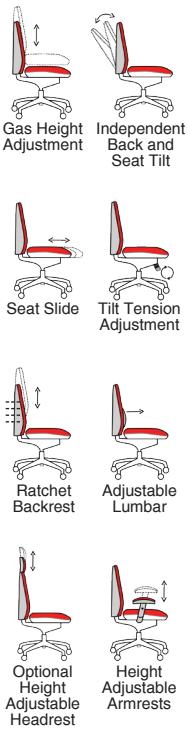
ONYX LEATHER

- Pocket-sprung seat designed for enhanced comfort and support, offering improved weight distribution and long-lasting resilience
- Asynchronous seat and back adjustments, lockable in any position, with a wide range of functions allowing the Onyx to be adjusted for multiple users
- Tall backrest with adjustable headrest and inflatable air-pump lumbar support

Dimensions



Adjustments





OP000098
Onyx Black Bonded Leather
with Headrest



OP000099
Onyx Black Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	OP000099	£985
Black Bonded Leather with Headrest	OP000098	£1,039
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

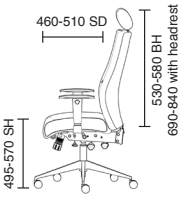
Stock Options

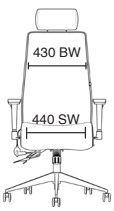
Bonded Leather

ONYX FABRIC

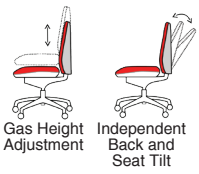
- Pocket-sprung seat designed for enhanced comfort and support, offering improved weight distribution and long-lasting resilience
- Asynchronous seat and back adjustments, lockable in any position, with a wide range of functions allowing the Onyx to be adjusted for multiple users
- Tall backrest with adjustable headrest and inflatable air-pump lumbar support

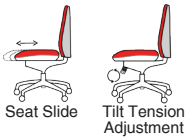
Dimensions

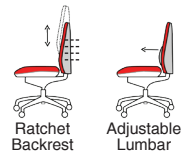


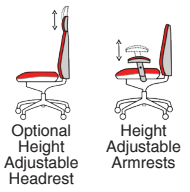


Adjustments











KCUP4039
Onyx Black Fabric Back with Seat in Rivet Quench with Headrest



OP000095
Onyx Black Fabric





Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	OP000095	£985
Black Fabric with Headrest	OP000094	£1,039
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Black Fabric

Full Upholstery with Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,255	£1,320	£1,385	£1,450	£1,515	£1,580
Full Upholstery without Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,201	£1,266	£1,331	£1,396	£1,461	£1,526
Upholstered Seat with Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,119	£1,143	£1,167	£1,191	£1,215	£1,239
Upholstered Seat without Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,065	£1,089	£1,113	£1,137	£1,161	£1,185

More upholstery options on page 374



THE **ZURE** RANGE



ERGONOMICALLY SHAPED

Contoured seat and backrest with waterfall front edge for added user comfort.



SYNCHRONISED MECHANISM

Gliding synchronised seat tilt with tilt tension and anti-shock for smooth adjustments.



FUNCTIONAL BACKREST

Height adjustable backrest with depth adjustable lumbar support for tailored support.



ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS

Height-adjustable arms with pivoting arm pads ensure comfort for every user.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Grey Elastomer



Black Fabric



Charcoal Mesh

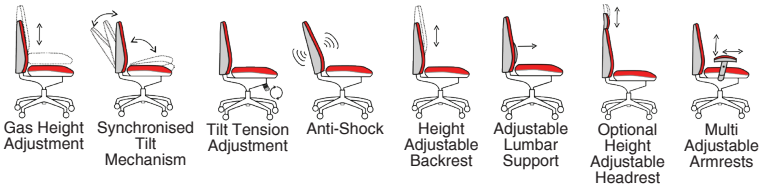


Bespoke Fabric

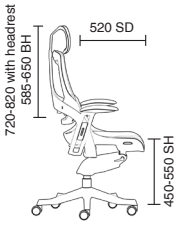
ZURE ELASTOMER

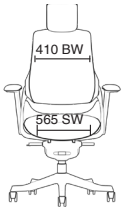
- A statement design that enhances any modern office
- Synchronised tilt with multiple lockable recline positions
- A clean, minimalist frame combining modern style with advanced form

Adjustments



Dimensions







EX000112
Zure Grey Elastomer



KC0164
Zure Grey Elastomer
with Headrest





Colour	Code	RRP
Grey Elastomer	EX000112	£855
Grey Elastomer with Headrest	KC0164	£972
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26
Black 5-Star Base	AC000097	+£131

Stock Options



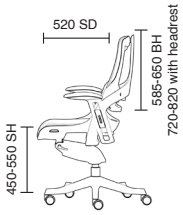
ZURE FABRIC

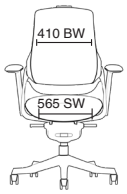
- A statement design that enhances any modern office
- Synchronised tilt with multiple lockable recline positions
- A clean, minimalist frame combining modern style with advanced form

Adjustments



Dimensions







EX000278
Zure Black Fabric
with Headrest



KCUP0701
Zure Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Senna Yellow



KCUP4384
Zure
in Quest Whelk
with Headrest



Colour	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	EX000114	£855
Black Fabric with Headrest	EX000278	£1,095
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26
Black 5-Star Base	AC000097	+£131

Stock Options

Black Fabric

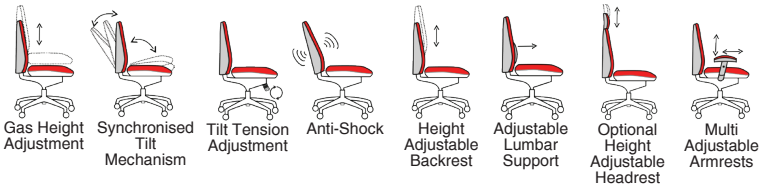
Full Upholstery no Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£933	£969	£1,005	£1,041	£1,077	£1,113
Full Upholstery with Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,102	£1,138	£1,174	£1,210	£1,246	£1,282
Upholstered Seat no Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£898	£920	£942	£964	£986	£1,008

More upholstery options on page 374

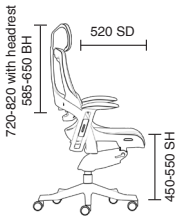
ZURE MESH

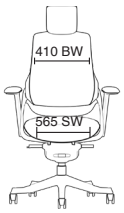
- A statement design that enhances any modern office
- Synchronised tilt with multiple lockable recline positions
- A clean, minimalist frame combining modern style with advanced form

Adjustments



Dimensions







EX000111
Zure Charcoal Mesh White Frame



KC0162
Zure Charcoal Mesh White Frame with Headrest



EX000220
Zure Charcoal Mesh Black Frame



KCUP1281
Zure Charcoal Mesh Black Frame with Headrest

Colour	Code	RRP
White Frame Charcoal Mesh	EX000111	£855
White Frame Charcoal Mesh with Headrest	KC0162	£972
Black Frame Charcoal Mesh	EX000220	£855
Black Frame Charcoal Mesh with Headrest	KCUP1281	£964
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26
Black 5-Star Base	AC000097	+£131

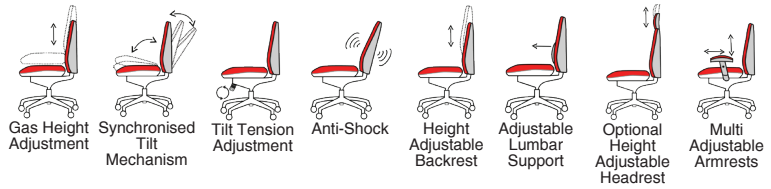
Stock Options

Charcoal Mesh

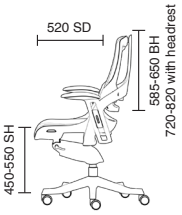
ZURE NOIR

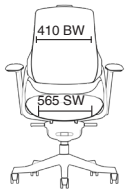
- A statement design that enhances any modern office
- Synchronised tilt with multiple lockable recline positions
- A clean, minimalist frame combining modern style with advanced form

Adjustments



Dimensions







EX000278
Zure Charcoal Mesh Black Frame with Headrest



EX000277
Zure Charcoal Mesh Black Frame





Colour	Code	RRP
Black Frame Charcoal Mesh	EX000277	£986
Black Frame Charcoal Mesh with Headrest	EX000278	£1,095
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



Black Mesh



THE **CHIRO** RANGE



SEAT & BACK TILT

Independent tilt adjustment ensures personalised ergonomic comfort for every user.



SEAT SLIDE

Depth-adjustable seat slide allows a customised fit for all body types.



LUMBAR SUPPORT

Built-in air pump lumbar support provides tailored lower back support.



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Optional height-adjustable or folding arms to suit your workspace needs.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Black Fabric



Blue Fabric

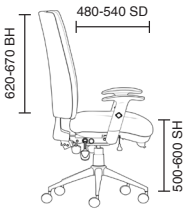


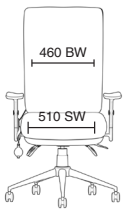
Bespoke Fabric

CHIRO HIGH BACK

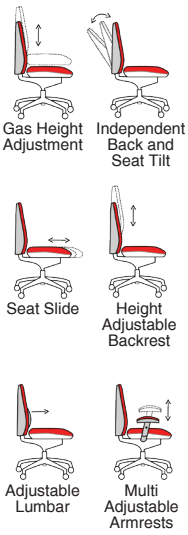
- Independent seat and back tilt adjustment with seat-slide depth adjustment
- Ratchet height-adjustable back with air-pump lumbar support
- Optional height-adjustable or folding height-adjustable arms

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000007
Chiro High Back Blue Fabric
with Height Adjustable Arms



KC0001
Chiro High Back Black Fabric
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms





KCUP2606
Chiro High Back
in Quest Shell Fabric

Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
Black Fabric	OP000245	£510	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Blue Fabric	OP000246	£510	£573	£604	£635	£666	£697	£728
Height Adjustable Arms	AC000046	+£67	**Upholstered Seat**					
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000001	+£84	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£542	£558	£574	£590	£606	£622
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

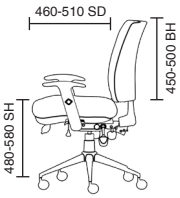
Black Fabric

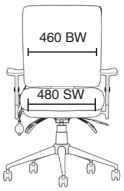
Blue Fabric

CHIRO MEDIUM BACK

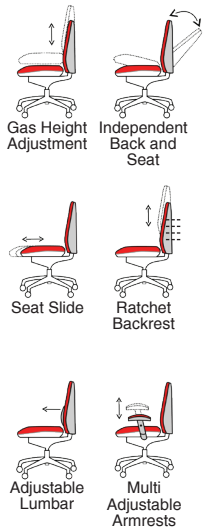
- Independent seat and back tilt adjustment with seat-slide depth adjustment
- Ratchet height-adjustable back with air-pump lumbar support
- Optional height-adjustable or folding height-adjustable arms

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000247
Chiro Medium Back Black Fabric



OP000011
Chiro Medium Back Blue Fabric
with Height Adjustable Arms





KCUP2729
Chiro Medium Back
with Seat in Rivet Forge Fabric
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms

Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
Black Fabric	OP000247	£477	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Blue Fabric	OP000248	£477	£533	£561	£589	£617	£645	£673
Height Adjustable Arms	AC000046	+£67	Upholstered Seat					
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000001	+£84	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£508	£524	£540	£556	£572	£588
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

Black Fabric

Blue Fabric



THE **ERGO CLICK PLUS** RANGE



FLY BY WIRE

This unique technology puts key adjustments at your fingertips, enabling you to control height and recline adjustments.



SEAT SLIDE

Featured across the Ergo range the ergonomic seat slide makes these chairs suitable for all sizes.



TENSION CONTROLLER

A hidden feature that enables the user to control the tension of the recline adjustment.



MULTI FUNCTIONAL HEADREST

A headrest that supports your every need throughout your workday.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Black Fabrimesh



Charcoal Fabrimesh

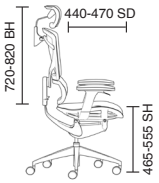


Black Mesh

ERGO CLICK PLUS FABRIMESH

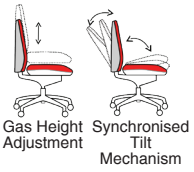
- Ergonomic, arm-mounted seat controls designed for intuitive operation, allowing easy adjustment of seat position, tilt, and recline without straining or reaching
- Multi-functional synchronised tilt mechanism with seat slide
- Ratchet-height adjustable backrest with auto-adjusting lumbar support
- Height adjustable 5D soft-padded armrests for enhanced comfort

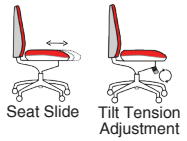
Dimensions

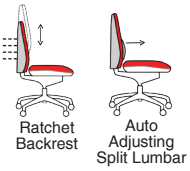




Adjustments











PO000062
Ergo Click Plus Black Fabrimesh



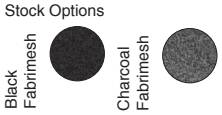
PO000064
Ergo Click Plus Charcoal Fabrimesh





Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabrimesh with Headrest	PO000062	£1,008
Grey Fabrimesh with Headrest	PO000064	£1,008
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

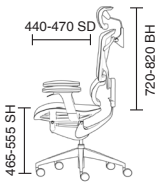
Stock Options

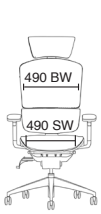


ERGO CLICK PLUS MESH

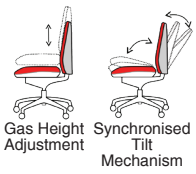
- Ergonomic, arm-mounted seat controls designed for intuitive operation, allowing easy adjustment of seat position, tilt, and recline without straining or reaching
- Multi-functional synchronised tilt mechanism with seat slide
- Ratchet-height adjustable backrest with auto-adjusting lumbar support
- Height adjustable 5D soft-padded armrests for enhanced comfort

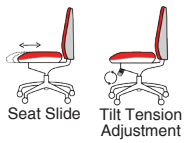
Dimensions





Adjustments



















PO000063
Ergo Click Plus Black Mesh

Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh with Headrest	PO000063	£1,008
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Black Mesh



THE **ERGO CLICK & TWIST** RANGE



ERGONOMIC CONTROLS

This unique technology puts height and recline adjustments at your fingertips.



ADVANCED ERGONOMICS

Includes adjustable lumbar support, ratchet adjustable backrest, and pivoting soft-padded arms.



MULTI-FUNCTION MECHANISM

Synchronised tilt mechanism with seat slide for customisable posture support.



DURABLE DESIGN

Chrome frame and robust 5-star base ensure lasting performance and stability.

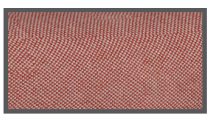
COLOUR OPTIONS





Fabric Seat





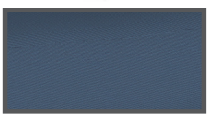
Bespoke Fabric





Mesh Seat



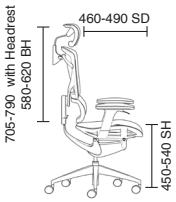


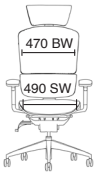
Bespoke Fabric

ERGO CLICK

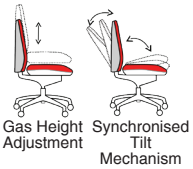
- Ergonomic, arm-mounted seat controls designed for intuitive operation, allowing easy adjustment of seat position, tilt, and recline without straining or reaching
- Multi-functional synchronised tilt mechanism with seat slide
- Ratchet-height adjustable backrest with height-adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable 5D soft-padded armrests for enhanced comfort

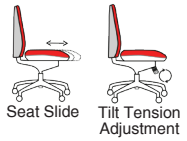
Dimensions



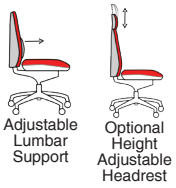


Adjustments













OP000251
Ergo Click Black Mesh



KC0296
Ergo Click Black Fabric Seat with Headrest



KCUP1943
Ergo Click
Upholstered in Tansy Purple



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat without Headrest					
Mesh Back Fabric Seat	OP000250	£808	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Fabric Seat with Headrest	KC0296	£881	£868	£898	£928	£958	£988	£1,018
Black Mesh	OP000251	£808	Upholstered Seat with Headrest					
Black Mesh with Headrest	KC0297	£881	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£941	£971	£1,001	£1,031	£1,061	£1,091
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

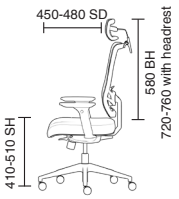
Black Mesh

Black Fabric Seat

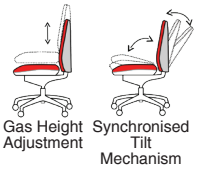
ERGO TWIST

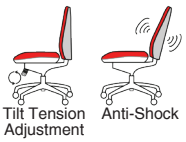
- Revolutionary adaptive backrest pivot system with height-adjustable lumbar support, designed to move intuitively with the user's posture for continuous support and improved spinal alignment
- Ergonomic seat adjustment controls with synchronised reclining mechanism and seat slide
- Padded 3D-adjustable armrests for enhanced comfort

Dimensions



Adjustments











KC0298
Ergo Twist Black Fabric Seat
with Headrest



OP000253
Ergo Twist Black Mesh Seat



KCUP1890
Ergo Twist
with Seat in Maringa Teal
with Headrest



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat without Headrest					
Mesh Back Fabric Seat	OP000252	£552	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Fabric Seat with Headrest	KC0298	£625	£612	£642	£672	£702	£732	£762
Black Mesh	OP000253	£538	Upholstered Seat with Headrest					
Black Mesh with Headrest	KC0299	£611	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£685	£715	£745	£775	£805	£835
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options





THE **STEALTH SHADOW** RANGE



HEAVY-DUTY DESIGN

Built for demanding environments with generous dimensions and robust construction.



ADVANCED ERGONOMIC

Height and depth-adjustable lumbar support, ergonomic seat slide, and weight tilt tension control.



SYNCHRO TILT MECHANISM

Twin lever multi-lock system with anti-shock functionality for ultimate customisation.



ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS

Height-adjustable arms with soft, pivoting armrests for enhanced user comfort.

COLOUR OPTIONS



Black Airmesh

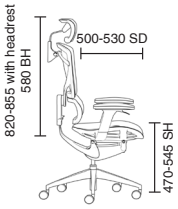


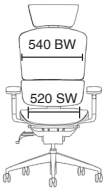
Black Mesh

STEALTH SHADOW AIRMESH

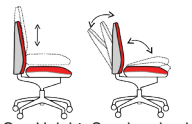
- Designed for robust, intensive, heavy-duty contract use
- Synchro-tilt mechanism with multi-lock function, adjustable weight tension, ergonomic seat slide, and optional headrest for added support
- Height and depth-adjustable lumbar support for personalised spinal support
- Complies with BIFMA and ANSI standards and features extra-large dimensions for superior comfort

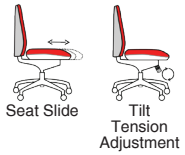
Dimensions





Adjustments











PO000019
Stealth Shadow Mesh Back Airmesh Seat



KC0158
Stealth Shadow Mesh Back Airmesh Seat with Headrest



Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	PO000019	£958
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Headrest	KC0158	£1,042
Black Airmesh Headrest	AC000006	+£84
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

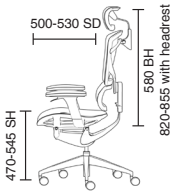
Stock Options

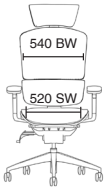


STEALTH SHADOW MESH

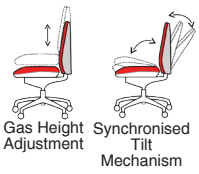
- Designed for robust, intensive, heavy-duty contract use
- Synchro-tilt mechanism with multi-lock function, adjustable weight tension, ergonomic seat slide, and optional headrest for added support
- Height and depth-adjustable lumbar support for personalised spinal support
- Complies with BIFMA and ANSI standards and features extra-large dimensions for superior comfort

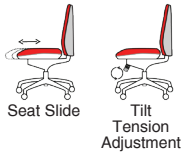
Dimensions



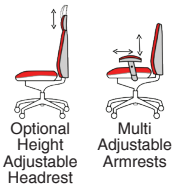


Adjustments











KC0159
Stealth Shadow Mesh
with Headrest



PO000021
Stealth Shadow Mesh





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Mesh Seat	PO000021	£1,006
Mesh Back Black Mesh Seat with Headrest	KC0159	£1,090
Black Airmesh Headrest	AC000006	+£84
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options





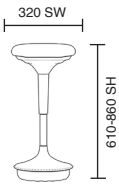
THE **ERGONOMIC STOOLS** RANGE

SITALL

135kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage

- Encourages active sitting: Unlike conventional chairs, posture stools engage your core muscles, promoting movement and preventing stiffness
- Reduces pressure on hips and pelvis: The forward-tilted design distributes weight more evenly, decreasing discomfort from prolonged sitting
- Sit–stand stool designed with a weighted base for added stability

Dimensions



Adjustments





BR000303
Sitall Deluxe Black Fabric



KCUP1552
Sitall Deluxe
in Senna Yellow



KCUP4241
Sitall Deluxe
in Rivet Forge

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000303	£285

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£317	£333	£349	£365	£381	£397

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

SPRY

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage

- Encourages active sitting: Unlike conventional chairs, posture stools engage your core muscles, promoting movement and preventing stiffness
- Reduces pressure on hips and pelvis: The forward-tilted design distributes weight more evenly, decreasing discomfort from prolonged sitting
- Sit–stand stool designed with a weighted base for added stability

Dimensions



Adjustments





OP000220
Spry Black Fabric



KCUP1205
Spry
in Tabasco Orange



KCUP4262
Spry
in Quest Shell

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	OP000220	£313

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£368	£395	£422	£449	£476	£503

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric



Mode PAGE 210, Mara PAGE 206
Mien PAGE 212, Lucia PAGE 208, Olive PAGE 204

LUXE
COLLECTION

Elegant. Modern. Comfortable.

LUXE COLLECTION



OLIVE
PAGE 204



MARA
PAGE 206



LUCIA
PAGE 208



MODE
PAGE 210



MIEN
PAGE 212



LUMO
PAGE 214



ETTA
PAGE 216



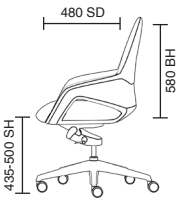
Impulse Filers PAGE 101
Impulse Post Leg Table PAGE 87

OLIVE

OLIVE

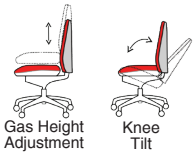
- Exquisite integrated wooden effect detailing elegantly crafted to elevate the overall aesthetic with a touch of sophistication
- Sumptuous vegan brown leather luxuriously soft upholstery, combining both style with conscience
- Refined knee-tilt mechanism offers smooth tension adjustment, height adaptability, and elegantly fixed armrests for personalised comfort
- Supportive back, expertly contoured to provide superior support for prolonged comfort

Dimensions





Adjustments









EX000260
Olive Brown Vegan Leather



EX000261
Olive Black Vegan Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Black Vegan Leather	EX000261	£802
Brown Vegan Leather	EX000260	£802
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options





Impulse Crescent Desk with Panel End Legs PAGE 65

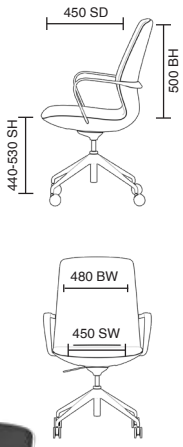
MARA

NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

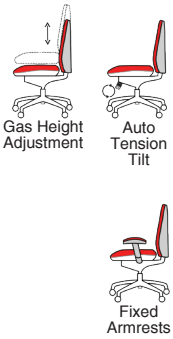
MARA

- Elegant outer shell available in a sophisticated wooden effect finish or sleek gloss white for a contemporary aesthetic
- Smooth, responsive freely tilting mechanism with seat height adjustment
- Integrated fixed aluminium arms with a streamlined design offering sturdy support while maintaining a modern, refined look

Dimensions



Adjustments





EX000275
Mara Black Bonded Leather
with White Shell



EX000276
Mara Black Bonded Leather
with Wooden Shell



Options	Code	RRP
Wooden Shell & Black Bonded Leather	EX000276	£644
White Shell & Black Bonded Leather	EX000275	£644
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Bonded Leather



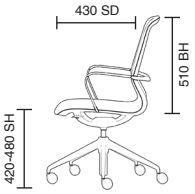
Impulse Two Tone Straight Desk with Panel End Legs PAGE 68

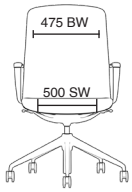
LUCIA

LUCIA

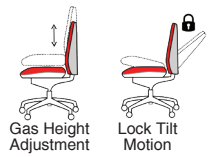
- Luxurious vegan black leather luxuriously soft upholstery, combining both style with conscience
- Smooth, responsive auto-tilting mechanism lockable in an upright position with seat height adjustment
- Robust aluminium frame, arms, and 5-star bases elegantly finished, offering long-lasting durability, sleek aesthetics, and superior stability

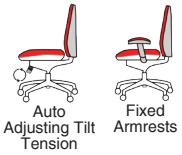
Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000259
Lucia Black Vegan Leather
with Chrome Frame



EX000263
Lucia Black Vegan Leather
with Black Frame





Options	Code	RRP
Chrome Frame Vegan Leather	EX000259	£724
Black Frame Vegan Leather	EX000263	£724
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options

Black Vegan Leather



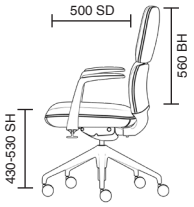
MODE

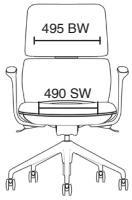
NEW! 160kg WEIGHT RATING 5 YEARS GUARANTEE 8 Hour Usage

MODE

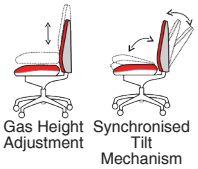
- Smooth, minimalist upholstery for a clean and professional aesthetic
- Synchronised tilt mechanism with automatic weight tension adjustment, lockable in multiple positions
- Polished chrome frame with streamlined armrests for a modern, high-end finish

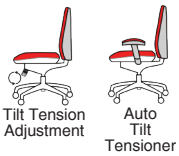
Dimensions





Adjustments

















EX000266
Mode Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000266	£798
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Bonded Leather

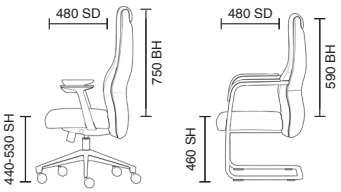


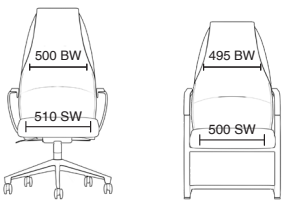
MIEN RANGE

MIEN

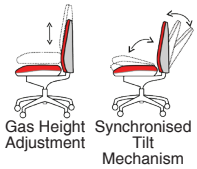
- Stylish executive silhouette with a refined, contemporary look
- Synchronised tilt mechanism with weight tension adjustment, lockable in multiple positions
- Fixed streamlined armrests for a modern, high-end finish

Dimensions





Adjustments









EX000183
Mien Black & Mink Bonded Leather



EX000184
Mien Black Bonded Leather



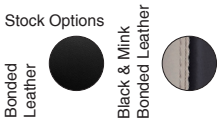
BR000212
Mien Cantilever Black & Mink Bonded Leather



BR000211
Mien Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000184	£680
Black & Mink Bonded Leather	EX000183	£680
Cantilever Black Bonded Leather	BR000211	£541
Cantilever Black & Mink Bonded Leather	BR000212	£541
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options





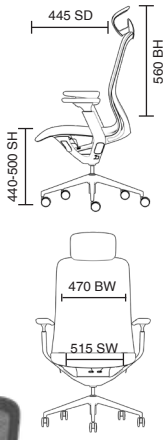
LUMO

NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

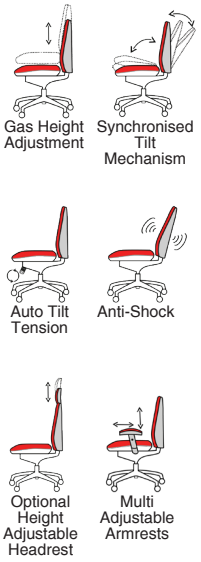
LUMO

- Created in collaboration with **Alegre Design Studio**, this chair reflects their thoughtful, user-centred philosophy. Clean lines, intuitive ergonomics, and subtle detailing come together to deliver comfort, functionality, and a distinctly modern character
- Ergonomic high-back design with breathable mesh and height adjustable armrests with sliding and pivoting arm pads

Dimensions



Adjustments





EX000270
Lumo Halo Grey Mesh
with Headrest



EX000267
Lumo Shadow Grey Mesh



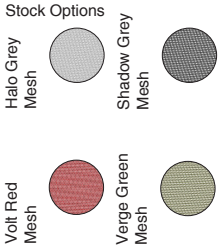
EX000274
Lumo Volt Red Mesh
with Headrest



EX000271
Lumo Verge Green Mesh

Options	Code	RRP
Halo Grey Mesh	EX000269	£552
Halo Grey Mesh with Headrest	EX000270	£642
Shadow Grey Mesh	EX000267	£552
Shadow Grey Mesh with Headrest	EX000268	£642
Volt Red Mesh	EX000273	£552
Volt Red Mesh with Headrest	EX000274	£642
Verge Green	EX000271	£552
Verge Green with Headrest	EX000272	£642

Stock Options





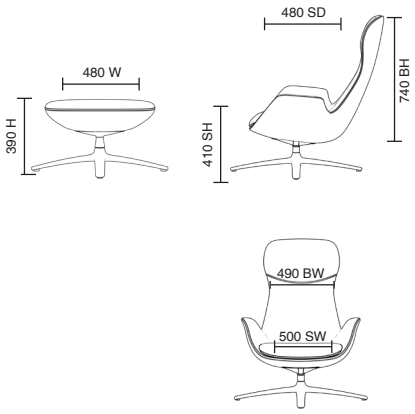
ETTA

NEW!

ETTA

- Modern, sculpted silhouette that brings a premium, contemporary touch to any workspace or lounge
- Luxurious 100% cashmere upholstery in soft grey for exceptional comfort and elegance
- Smooth 360° swivel supported by a large sturdy chrome 4-star steel base
- Optional matching footstool available to enhance relaxation and complete the look

Dimensions





BR000333
Etta Grey Cashmere Lounge Chair

BR000334
Etta Grey Cashmere Footstool

Options	Code	RRP
Grey Cashmere Lounge Chair	BR000333	£1,377
Grey Cashmere Footstool	BR000334	£521

Stock Options

Grey Cashmere



Moore PAGE 235, Chesterfield PAGE 242, Sanderson II PAGE 221
Classic PAGE 230, Penza PAGE 237

EXECUTIVE
COLLECTION

Prestigious. Commanding. Considered.

EXECUTIVE COLLECTION



HORIZON
PAGE 220



SANDERSON II
PAGE 221



ACE
PAGE 222



SIGMA
PAGE 223



SATURN
PAGE 224



VEGALITE
PAGE 224



BAYE
PAGE 225



METROPOLIS
PAGE 225



SAVOY
PAGE 226



ADVOCATE
PAGE 226



HAWKES
PAGE 227



CARTER
PAGE 227



DESIRE RANGE
PAGE 228



CLASSIC RANGE
PAGE 230



NOLA RANGE
PAGE 232



EZRA
PAGE 234



MOORE RANGE
PAGE 235



ROCKY
PAGE 236



ONTARIO
PAGE 236



OSCAR
PAGE 237



PENZA
PAGE 237



PLAZA
PAGE 238



THRIFT
PAGE 238



GALLOWAY
PAGE 239



BELLA
PAGE 239



XENON
PAGE 240



CHESTERFIELD
PAGE 242

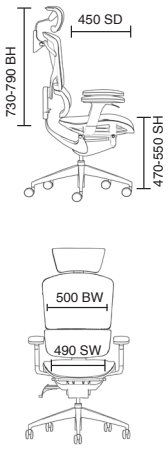


CHELSEA
PAGE 243

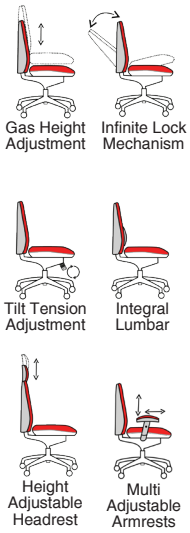
HORIZON

- Modern and stylish design, breathable mesh seat and backrest
- Dual-lever infinite lock mechanism, fully adjustable and lockable in any position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Adjustable headrest and arms, with an integrated fold-out footrest

Dimensions



Adjustments



OP000319
Horizon Black Mesh with Footrest

Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh with Footrest	OP000319	£411
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

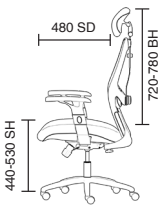
Stock Options

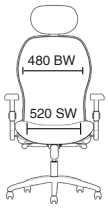
Black Mesh

SANDERSON II

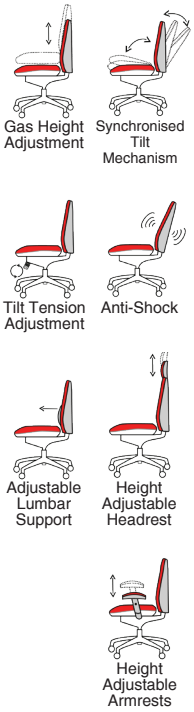
- Synchronised tilting mechanism with anti-shock, with adjustable tilt tension
- Breathable mesh backrest with depth adjustable lumbar support pad
- Height-adjustable headrest & arms

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000244
Sanderson II Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat



KCUP4227
Sanderson II
with Seat in Quest Shrimp



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	OP000244	£462	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£502	£522	£542	£562	£582	£602
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

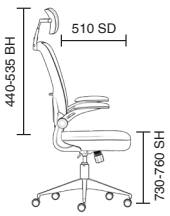
Stock Options

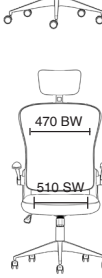
Black Fabric Seat

ACE

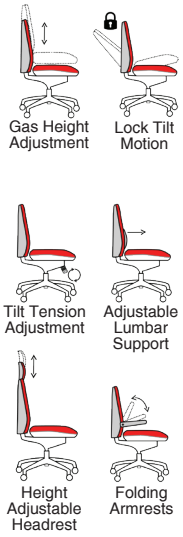
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Breathable mesh back with height adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable headrest & folding armrests

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000317
Ace Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP2003
Ace
with Seat in Myrrh Green





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000317	£259	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	£310	£334	£358	£382	£406	£430
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26						

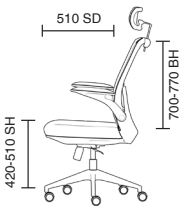
Stock Options

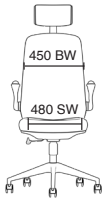
Black Fabric Seat

SIGMA

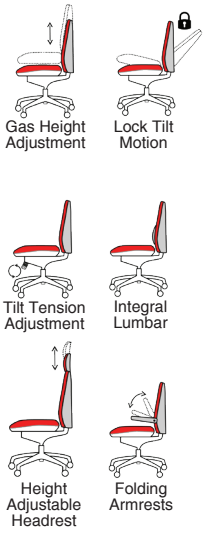
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Breathable mesh back with fixed lumbar support
- Height adjustable headrest & folding armrests

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000320
Sigma Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP4238
Sigma
with Seat in Quest Shell





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000320	£302	£361	£389	£417	£445	£473	£501
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26						

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

SATURN

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



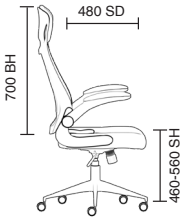


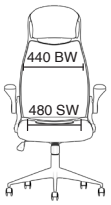




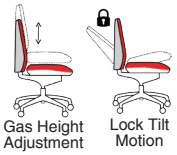
EX000241
Saturn Mesh Back Airmesh Seat

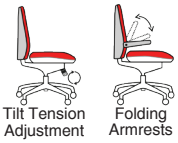
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Airmesh Seat	EX000241	£279
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



VEGALITE

110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



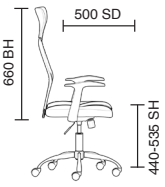


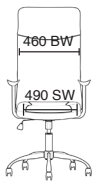




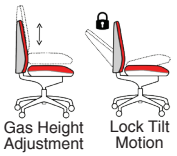
EX000166
Vegalite Mesh Back
Airmesh & Bonded Leather Seat

Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Airmesh & Bonded Leather Seat	EX000166	£239
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



BAYE

110kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 2 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage



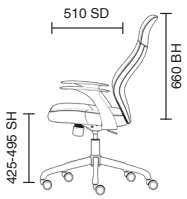






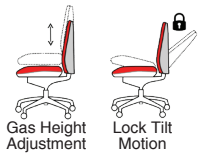
OP000249
Baye Mesh Back Faux Leather Seat

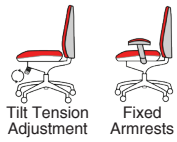
Dimensions





Adjustments





Option	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Faux Leather Seat	OP000249	£286
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



METROPOLIS

120kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 1 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage



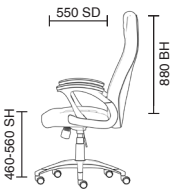


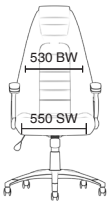




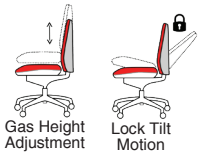
EX000230
Metropolis Black PU Leather

Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black PU Leather	EX000230	£381
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



SAVOY

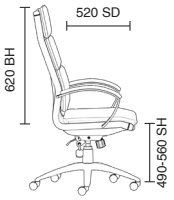
125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 3 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage

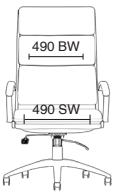


EX000067
Savoy Black Bonded Leather

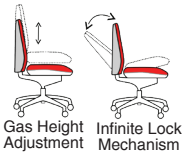


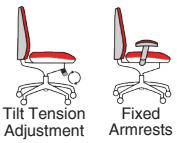
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000067	£721
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



ADVOCATE

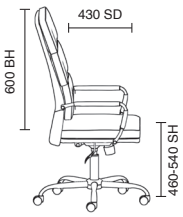
110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage · MATCHING Page 290 VISITOR

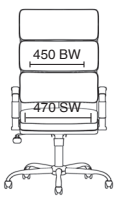


BR000204
Advocate Black Bonded Leather

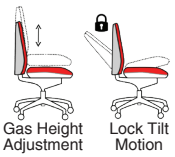


Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000204	£457
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



HAWKES

120kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 2 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage

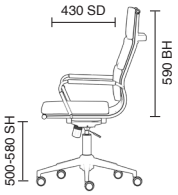


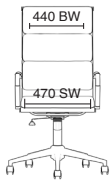




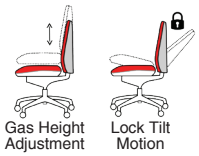
EX000219
Hawkes Black PU Leather

Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black PU Leather	EX000219	£355
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



CARTER

110kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 1 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 289 VISITOR

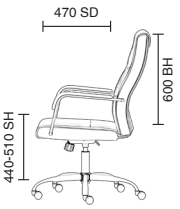


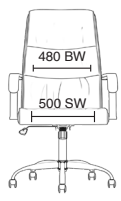




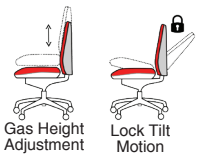
EX000148
Carter Black Faux Leather

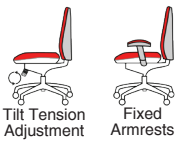
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Faux Leather	EX000148	£346
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

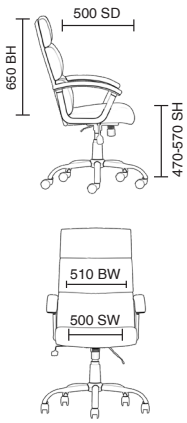


125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 3 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 291 VISITOR

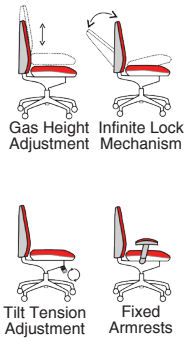
DESIRE HIGH BACK

- Contemporary panelled backrest for a sleek, professional look
- Dual-lever infinite lock mechanism, fully adjustable and lockable in any position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Generously padded seat and armrests for maximum comfort

Dimensions



Adjustments





EX000019
Desire High Back Black Bonded Leather



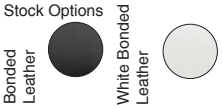
EX000020
Desire High Back White Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
High Back Black Bonded Leather	EX000019	£469
High Back White Bonded Leather	EX000020	£469
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

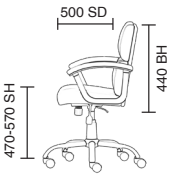


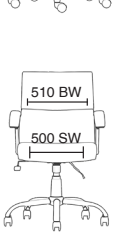
125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 3 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 291 VISITOR

DESIRE MEDIUM BACK

- Contemporary panelled backrest for a sleek, professional look
- Dual-lever infinite lock mechanism, fully adjustable and lockable in any position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Generously padded seat and armrests for maximum comfort

Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000252
Desire Medium Back White Bonded Leather



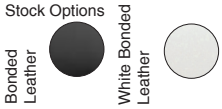
EX000253
Desire Medium Back Black Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Medium Back Black Bonded Leather	EX000253	£425
Medium Back White Bonded Leather	EX000252	£425
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

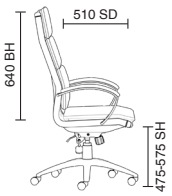
Stock Options

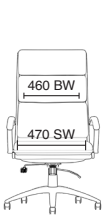


CLASSIC HIGH BACK

- Ergonomically contoured seat with a waterfall front edge for superior comfort
- Dual-lever infinite lock system, adjustable and lockable in any position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Luxuriously soft padded bonded leather upholstery with thick, cushioned armrests

Dimensions



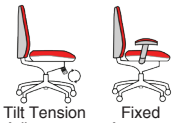


Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment

Infinite Lock Mechanism



Tilt Tension Adjustment

Fixed Armrests



EX000007
Classic High Back Black Bonded Leather



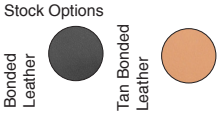
EX000008
Classic High Back Tan Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
High Back Black Bonded Leather	EX000007	£593
High Back Tan Bonded Leather	EX000008	£593
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

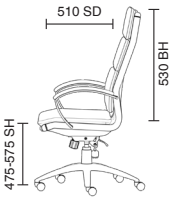


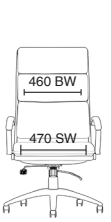
125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 3 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 290 VISITOR

CLASSIC MEDIUM BACK

- Ergonomically contoured seat with a waterfall front edge for superior comfort
- Dual-lever infinite lock system, adjustable and lockable in any position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Luxuriously soft padded bonded leather upholstery with thick, cushioned armrests

Dimensions

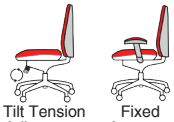




Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment | Infinite Lock Mechanism



Tilt Tension Adjustment | Fixed Armrests



EX000011
Classic Medium Back Tan Bonded Leather



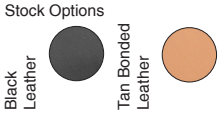
EX000010
Classic Medium Back Black Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Medium Back Black Bonded Leather	EX000010	£551
Medium Back Tan Bonded Leather	EX000011	£551
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

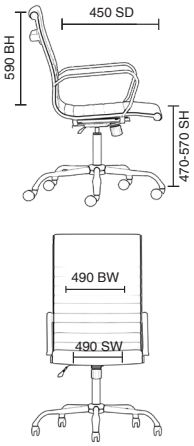
Stock Options



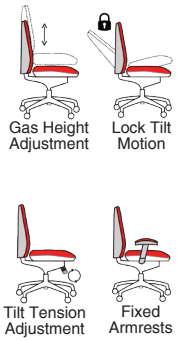
NOLA HIGH BACK

- Seamless one-piece seat and back, accented with subtle stitch detailing
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Harmonised chrome frame, arms, and base for a sleek, modern look

Dimensions



Adjustments





OP000226
Nola High Back Black Bonded Leather

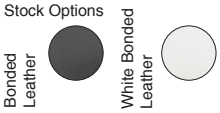


OP000256
Nola High Back White Bonded Leather



Options	Code	RRP
High Back Black Bonded Leather	OP000226	£412
High Back White Bonded Leather	OP000256	£412
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

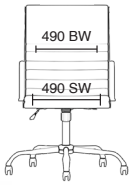


NOLA MEDIUM BACK

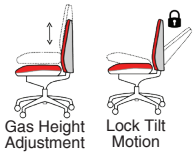
- Seamless one-piece seat and back, accented with subtle stitch detailing
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Harmonised chrome frame, arms, and base for a sleek, modern look

Dimensions





Adjustments







OP000225
Nola Medium Back Black Bonded Leather



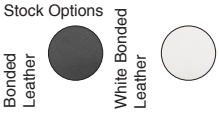
OP000257
Nola Medium Back White Bonded Leather





Options	Code	RRP
Medium Back Black Bonded Leather	OP000225	£389
Medium Back White Bonded Leather	OP000257	£389
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

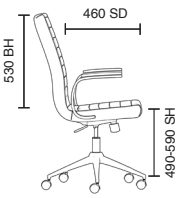
Stock Options

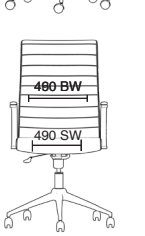


EZRA

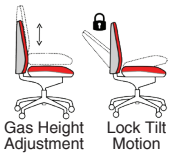
- Seamless, padded one-piece seat and backrest, accented with subtle stitch detailing
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Fixed padded armrests, this can be assembled without the arms if required

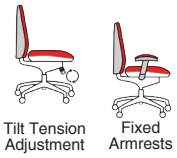
Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000190
Ezra Brown Bonded Leather



EX000188
Ezra Black Bonded Leather



EX000189
Ezra White Bonded Leather



EX000245
Ezra Grey Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000188	£378
Brown Bonded Leather	EX000190	£378
White Bonded Leather	EX000189	£378
Grey Bonded Leather	EX000245	£378
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

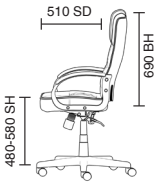
Stock Options

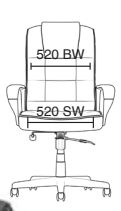


MOORE & MOORE DELUXE

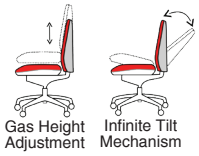
- Dual-lever infinite lock mechanism
- Fully adjustable and lockable in any position
- With adjustable tilt tension

Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000045
Moore Deluxe Black Bonded Leather



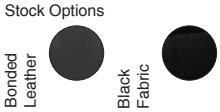
EX000050
Moore Black Bonded Leather



EX000043
Moore Black Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Moore Deluxe Black Bonded Leather	EX000045	£463
Moore Black Bonded Leather	EX000050	£389
Moore Black Fabric	EX000043	£389
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



ROCKY

125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 2 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage



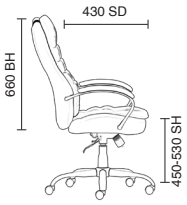






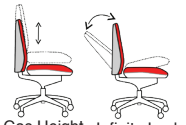
EX000061
Rocky Black Bonded Leather

Dimensions

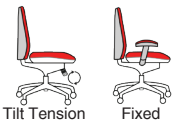




Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment | Infinite Lock Mechanism



Tilt Tension Adjustment | Fixed Armrests

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000061	£481
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Bonded Leather

ONTARIO

120kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 1 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage



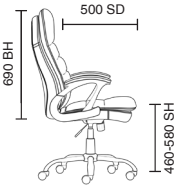


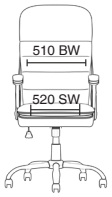




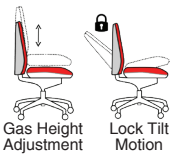
EX000237
Ontario Black PU Leather

Dimensions

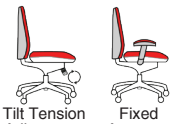




Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment | Lock Tilt Motion



Tilt Tension Adjustment | Fixed Armrests

Options	Code	RRP
Black PU Leather	EX000237	£378
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Black PU Leather

OSCAR

120kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



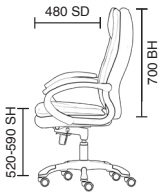
EX000243
Oscar Black Faux Leather

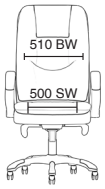




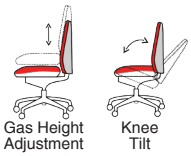


Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Faux Leather	EX000243	£366
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



PENZA

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



EX000195
Penza Grey Bonded Leather

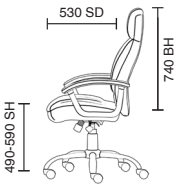


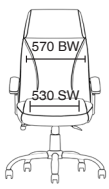
EX000185
Penza Black Bonded Leather



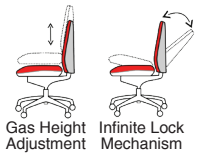


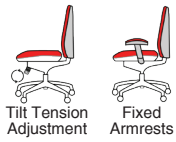
Dimensions





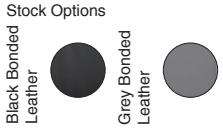
Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000185	£470
Grey Bonded Leather	EX000195	£470
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



PLAZA

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



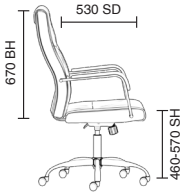
EX000052
Plaza Black Bonded Leather

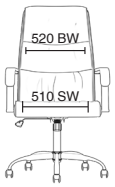




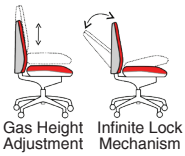


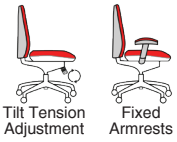
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000052	£391
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Bonded Leather

THRIFT

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



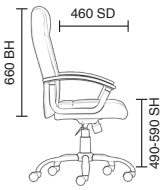
EX000163
Thrift Black Bonded Leather

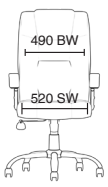




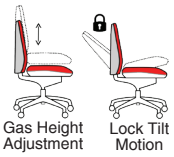


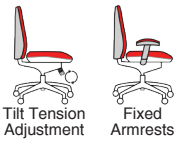
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000163	£333
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

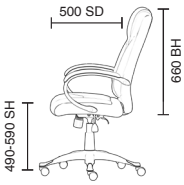
Stock Options

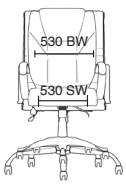
Bonded Leather

GALLOWAY

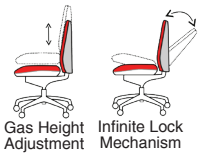
125kg WEIGHT RATING | 3 YEARS GUARANTEE | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 288 VISITOR

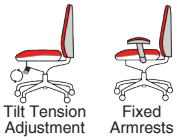
Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000030
Galloway Black Fabric



EX000134
Galloway Black Bonded Leather



EX000031
Galloway Blue Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000134	£455
Black Fabric	EX000030	£455
Blue Fabric	EX000031	£455
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options

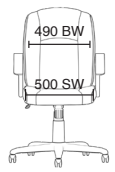


BELLA

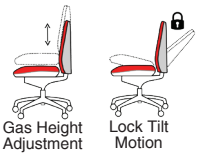
125kg WEIGHT RATING | 3 YEARS GUARANTEE | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 289 VISITOR

Dimensions





Adjustments







EX000248
Bella Charcoal Fabric



EX000192
Bella Black Bonded Leather



EX000246
Bella Black Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000192	£218
Black Fabric	EX000246	£218
Charcoal Fabric	EX000248	£218
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

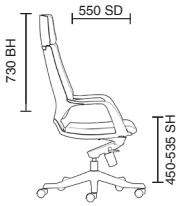
Stock Options

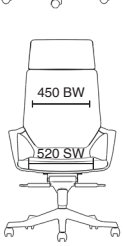


XENON HIGH BACK

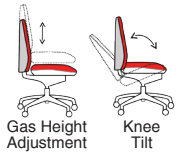
- Quality knee tilt mechanism with tilt tension
- High density moulded foam seat and backrest
- One piece seat, backrest and arms
- Integral contoured lumbar support
- Nylon fixed armrests
- Aluminium 5 star base

Dimensions





Adjustments









KC0226
Xenon High Back Black Fabric



KCUP4312
Xenon High Back
in Quest Welk





Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
High Back Black Fabric	KC0226	£666	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£794	£858	£922	£986	£1,050	£1,114
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

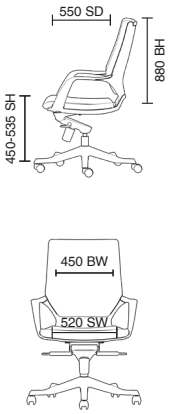
Stock Options



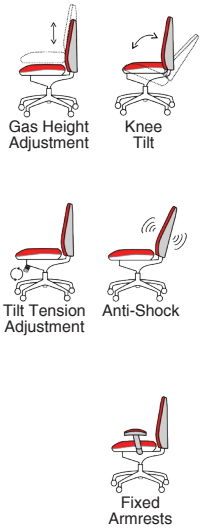
XENON MEDIUM BACK

- Quality knee tilt mechanism with tilt tension
- High density moulded foam seat and backrest
- One piece seat, backrest and arms
- Integral contoured lumbar support
- Nylon fixed armrests
- Aluminium 5 star base

Dimensions



Adjustments





EX000094
Xenon Medium Back Black Fabric



KCUP4329
Xenon Medium Back
with Seat in Quest Crab





Options	Code	RRP
Medium Back Black Fabric	EX000094	£583
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£684	£734	£784	£834	£884	£934
Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£633	£658	£683	£708	£733	£758

More upholstery options on page 374

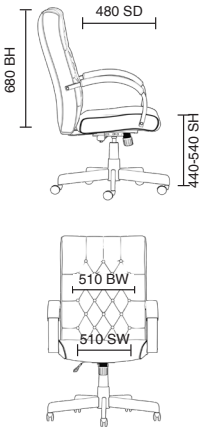
Stock Options

Black Fabric

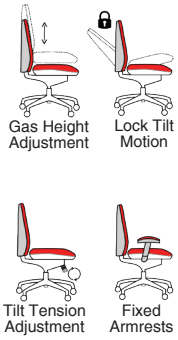
CHESTERFIELD

- Classic, timeless traditional design with button detailing on the backrest
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Wooden base and fixed armrests complete the look

Dimensions



Adjustments





EX000004
Chesterfield Burgundy Bonded Leather



EX000003
Chesterfield Brown Bonded Leather

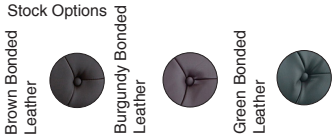




EX000006
Chesterfield Green Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Brown Bonded Leather	EX000003	£476
Burgundy Bonded Leather	EX000004	£476
Green Bonded Leather	EX000006	£476
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

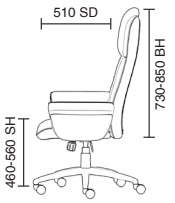
Stock Options

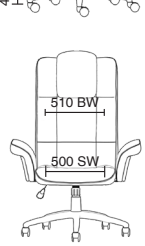


CHELSEA

- Soft black bonded leather with white piping detail
- Single-lever tilt mechanism that locks in the upright position, with adjustable tilt tension
- Fixed large padded gullwing style arms
- Integrated padded height adjustable headrest

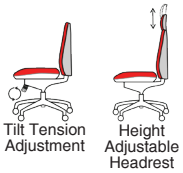
Dimensions





Adjustments















EX000001
Chelsea Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000001	£523
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

Bonded Leather



Houston HD PAGE 247, Stealth Shadow PAGE 251, Texas HD PAGE 253
Portland HD PAGE 249, Austin HD PAGE 255

HEAVY DUTY
COLLECTION

Reliable. Strong. Robust

HEAVY DUTY COLLECTION



HOUSTON
PAGE 246



PORTLAND HD
PAGE 248



STEALTH SHADOW
PAGE 250



TEXAS
PAGE 252



AUSTIN HD
PAGE 254



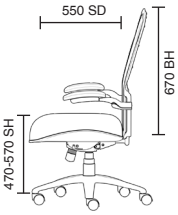
Impulse Open Shelves Cupboard PAGE 102

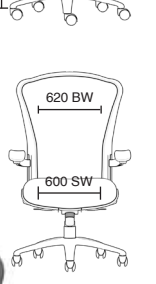
HOUSTON

HOUSTON

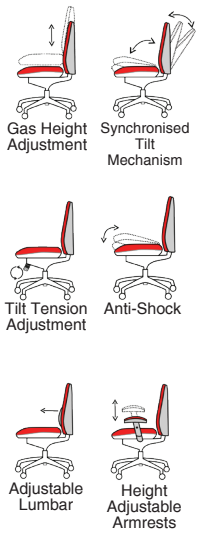
- Anti-shock fully synchronous tilting action
- Tested to ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1-2017 strength and endurance standards
- Designed and engineered for 24-hour heavy duty use
- Extra large dimensions, deep upholstery
- Large padded arms

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000181
Houston HD Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP0998
Houston HD
with Seat in Stevia Blue



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000181	£943	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75	£992	£1,017	£1,042	£1,067	£1,092	£1,117
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26						

Stock Options

Black Fabric



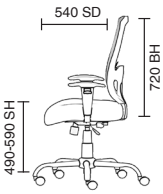
Writable Boardroom Table PAGE 92

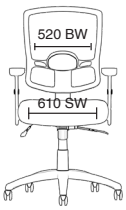
PORTLAND HD

PORTLAND HD

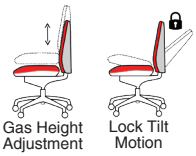
- Generously sized seat and backrest ideal for heavy duty use
- Single-lever tilt mechanism with upright lock and adjustable tilt tension
- Height adjustable lumbar support and padded armrests

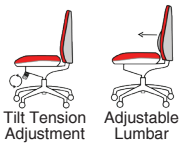
Dimensions





Adjustments









OP000106
Portland HD Black Mesh Black Fabric



KCUP0460
Portland HD
with Seat inTabasco Orange





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000106	£596	£659	£690	£721	£752	£783	£814
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75						
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat



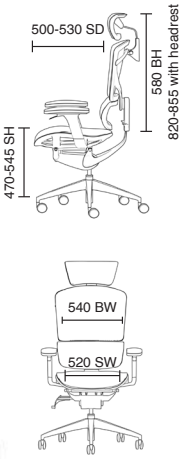
STEALTH SHADOW

P250

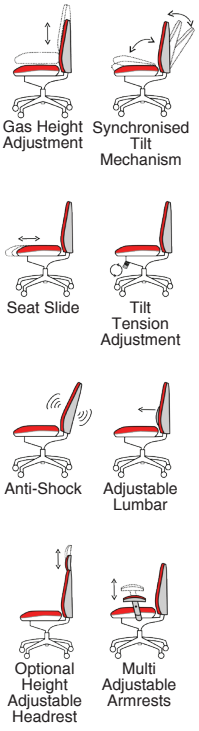
STEALTH SHADOW

- Designed for robust, intensive, heavy-duty contract use
- Synchro-tilt mechanism with multi-lock function, adjustable weight tension, ergonomic seat slide, and optional headrest for added support
- Height and depth-adjustable lumbar support for personalised spinal support
- Complies with BIFMA and ANSI standards and features extra-large dimensions for superior comfort

Dimensions



Adjustments





KC0158
Stealth Shadow Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Headrest



PO000021
Stealth Shadow in Mesh





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	PO000019	£958
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Headrest	KC0158	£1,042
Black Airmesh Headrest	AC000006	+£84
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

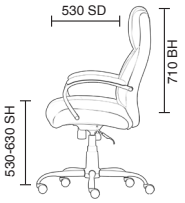


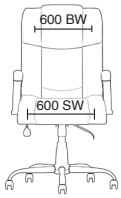
Impulse Straight Desk with Cantilever Legs PAGE 56

TEXAS

- Reinforced seat and back panels give superior structure quality
- Heavy duty deep contoured seat and back
- Deep panelled upholstery
- Polished chrome accents

Dimensions





Adjustments

Gas Height Adjustment

Lock Tilt Motion

Tilt Tension Adjustment

Fixed Amrests

EX000115
Texas HD Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	EX000115	£833
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

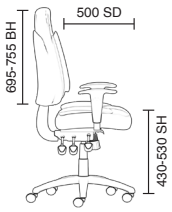
Stock Options

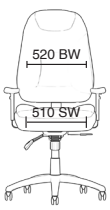
Bonded Leather

GALAXY

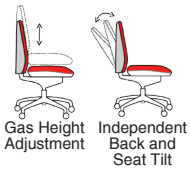
- Contoured backrest provides superior comfort and support
- Tested to ANSI/BIFMAX 5.1-2017 strength and endurance standards
- Height adjustable backrest
- Independent seat and back angle adjustments

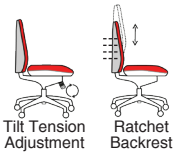
Dimensions





Adjustments









OP000068
Galaxy Black Bonded Leather



OP000064
Galaxy Black Fabric





OP000066
Galaxy Blue Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	OP000068	£476
Black Fabric	OP000064	£476
Blue Fabric	OP000066	£476
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
Seat Slide	AC000037	+£51
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

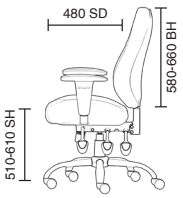
Stock Options

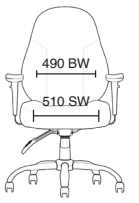


STORM

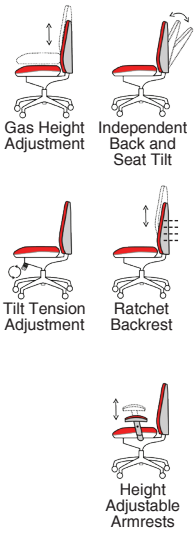
- Triple lever mechanism with asynchronous back & seat adjustment
- Tested to ANSI/BIFMAX 5.1-2017 strength and endurance standards
- Deep cushioned seat and back
- Ratchet backrest height adjustment
- Tension adjustable tilt

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000127
Storm Black Fabric

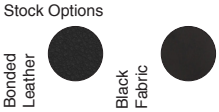


OP000129
Storm Black Bonded Leather



Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	OP000129	£469
Black Fabric	OP000127	£469
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
Seat Slide	AC000037	+£51
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options



JACKSON

120kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



OP000229
Jackson Black Bonded Leather



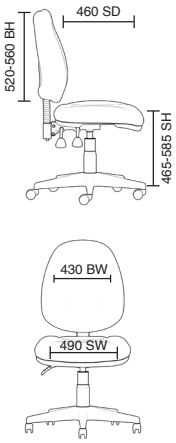
KC0284
Jackson Black Leather
with Height Adjustable Armrests



KC0292
Jackson Black Leather
with Loop Armrests



Dimensions



Adjustments



Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	OP000229	£286
Black Bonded Leather with Loop Arms	KC0292	£329
Black Bonded Leather with Height Adjustable Arms	KC0284	£354
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options



NEXUS

120kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



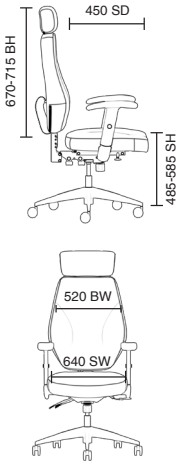
OP000345
Nexus Black Fabric



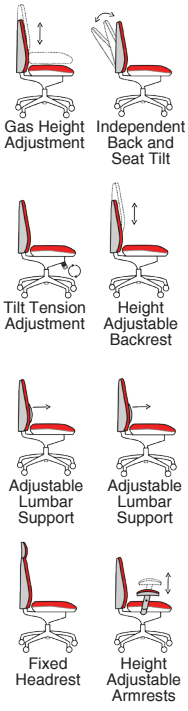




Dimensions



Adjustments



Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	OP000345	£512
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

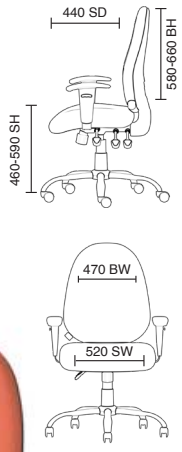
Stock Options



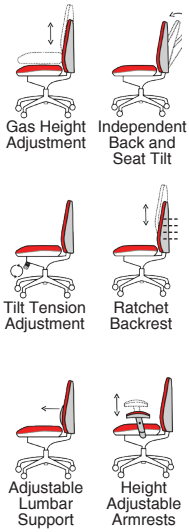
LISBON

- Twist grip lumbar adjustment
- Tested to ANSI/BIFMA X 5.1-2017 strength and endurance standards
- Three lever multi position mechanism
- Adjustable arms included
- Tension adjustable tilt

Dimensions



Adjustments





OP000073
Lisbon Black Fabric



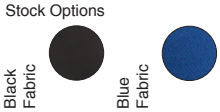
KCUP3969
Lisbon
in Quest Crab



OP000074
Lisbon Blue Fabric

Options	Code	RRP	Fully Upholstered					
Black Fabric	OP000073	£433	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Blue Fabric	OP000074	£433	£499	£530	£561	£592	£623	£654
Seat Slide	AC000037	+£51	More upholstery options on page 374					
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26						

Stock Options

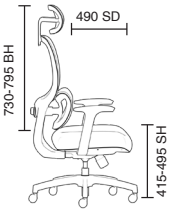


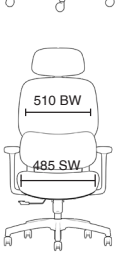
NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

ROWAN

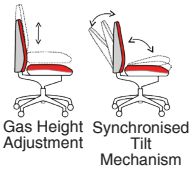
- Large padded seat pad with high density foam
- Synchronised recline mechanism, lockable in multiple positions with anti-shock feature
- Integral lumbar support that can be set as fixed or auto adjusting
- Height adjustable mesh headrest

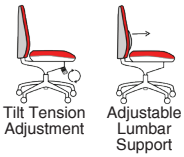
Dimensions





Adjustments









OP000369
Rowan Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP4577
Rowan
with Seat in Quest Salt



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000369	£283	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	£346	£377	£408	£439	£470	£501
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

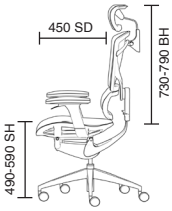
Black Fabric Seat

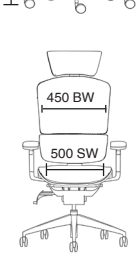
110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage

IRIS

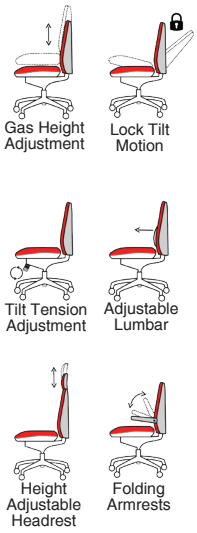
- A breathable mesh backrest that supports posture while helping to keep the user cool
- Armrests fold away when not needed, allowing easier movement and closer desk access
- The tilt can be locked in position to suit the user's preferred sitting angle

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000321
Irish Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP2038
Iris Mesh back
with Seat in Maringa Teal





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000321	£231	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	£290	£318	£346	£374	£402	£430
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

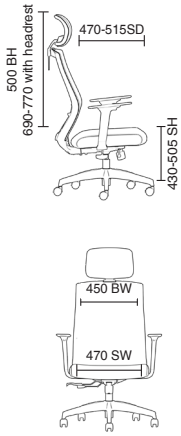
Black Fabric Seat

NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

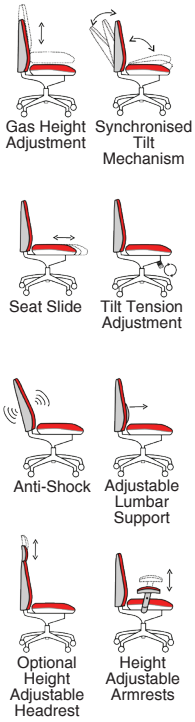
VENTRA

- Designer mesh backrest within integral lumbar support bar
- Synchronised recline mechanism, lockable in multiple positions with anti-shock feature
- Seat slide for adjustable depth
- Optional height adjustable headrest for added support

Dimensions



Adjustments





OP000367
Ventra Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat with Headrest



KCUP4413
Ventra
with Seat in Senna Yellow



Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000366	£363
Fabric Seat Mesh Back with Headrest	OP000367	£404
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£445	£487	£529	£571	£613	£655
Upholstered Seat with Headrest					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£486	£528	£570	£612	£654	£696

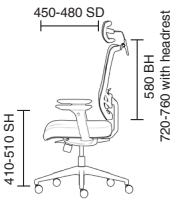
More upholstery options on page 374

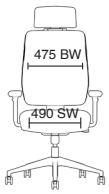
Stock Options
Black Fabric Seat

ERGO TWIST

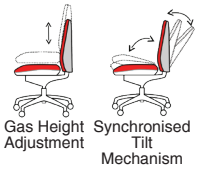
- Revolutionary adaptive backrest pivot system with height adjustable lumbar support, designed to move intuitively with the user's posture for continuous support and improved spinal alignment
- Ergonomic seat adjustment controls with synchronised reclining mechanism and seat slide
- Padded 3D-adjustable armrests for enhanced comfort.

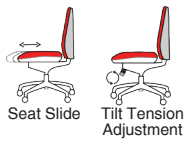
Dimensions



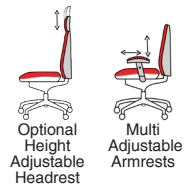


Adjustments











KC0299
Ergo Twist Black Mesh Seat
with Headrest



KCUP3743
Ergo Twist
with Seat in Quest Limpet



KC0298
Ergo Twist Black Fabric Seat
with Headrest



Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Fabric Seat	OP000252	£552
Mesh Back Fabric Seat with Headrest	KC0298	£625
Black Mesh	OP000253	£538
Black Mesh with Headrest	KC0299	£611
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£612	£642	£672	£702	£732	£762

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Full Mesh

Fabric Seat

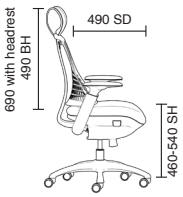
FLEX BLACK FRAME

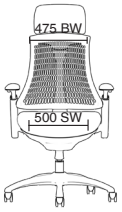
- Stylish elastomer provides ventilation
- A sophisticated contemporary designer chair
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock



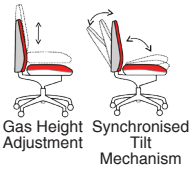
KC0107
Flex Black Frame & Orange Back
with Headrest

Dimensions





Adjustments









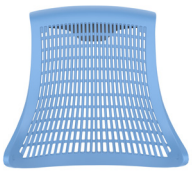
KCUP3770
Flex Black Frame & Black Back
with Seat in Quest Shell

Selection of seven elastomer backrest colours:


Black (BK)


Orange OR)


Red (RD)


Blue (BL)


Green (GN)


Grey (GY)


White (WT)

Options	Code	RRP
Flex Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	FLB01(BACKCOLOUR)	£636
Headrest	OP000053	+£57
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£702	£733	£764	£795	£826	£857

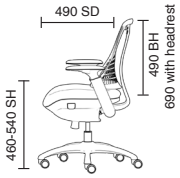
More upholstery options on page 374

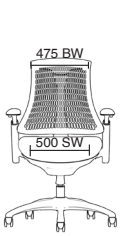
Stock Options
Black Fabric Seat

FLEX WHITE FRAME

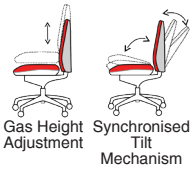
- Stylish elastomer provides ventilation
- A sophisticated contemporary designer chair
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock

Dimensions





Adjustments









KC0090
Flex White Frame & Blue Back
with Headrest



KCUP0730
Flex White Frame & White Back
with Seat in Myrrh Green

Selection of seven elastomer backrest colours:



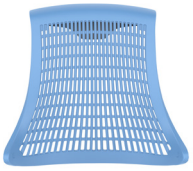
Black ((BK)



Orange (OR)



Red (RD)



Blue (BL)



Green (GN)



Grey (GY)



White (WT)

Options	Code	RRP
Flex White Frame Black Fabric Seat	FLW01(BACKCOLOUR)	£636
Headrest	OP000054	+£57
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£702	£733	£764	£795	£826	£857

More upholstery options on page 374

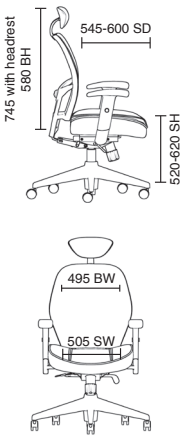
Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

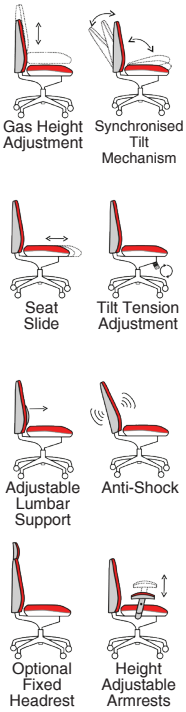
DENVER

- Suitable for use in both the office and home working environments
- This chair comes complete with height adjustable arms
- Fully synchronised tilt mechanism

Dimensions



Adjustments





KC0283
Denver Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat
with Headrest



OP000234
Denver Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000234	£514
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat with Headrest	KC0283	£554
Headrest	AC000039	+£40
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

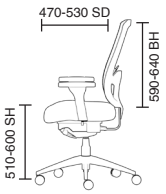
Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

REGENT

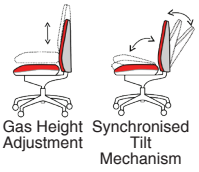
- Durable contoured cured high-density moulded foam seat
- Synchronised recline mechanism, lockable in any position with anti shock feature
- Ratchet height-adjustable backrest with adjustable lumbar support
- Independant seat angle adjustment

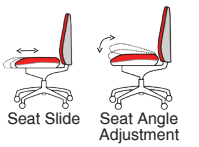
Dimensions



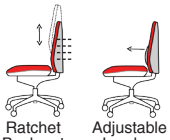


Adjustments













KCUP4159
Regent
with Seat in Rivet Quench



OP000113
Regent Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000113	£667	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75	£730	£761	£792	£823	£854	£885
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26						

Stock Options

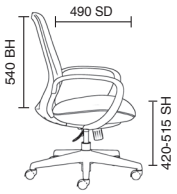
Black Fabric Seat

NEW! 135kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 3 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

ARIEL

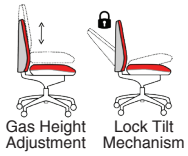
- Uniquely designed supportive mesh back
- Single-lever tilt mechanism with upright lock and adjustable tilt tension
- Integrated fixed loop armrests
- Available in multiple colour finishes

Dimensions





Adjustments







OP000359
Ariel Red Mesh Fabric Seat



OP000356
Ariel Black Mesh Fabric Seat



OP000357
Ariel Blue Mesh Fabric Seat

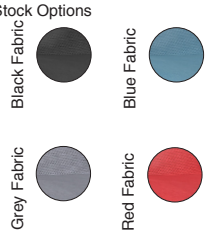


OP000358
Ariel Grey Mesh Fabric Seat



Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh Fabric Seat	OP000356	£254
Blue Mesh Fabric Seat	OP000357	£254
Grey Mesh Fabric Seat	OP000358	£254
Red Mesh Fabric Seat	OP000359	£254
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Stock Options

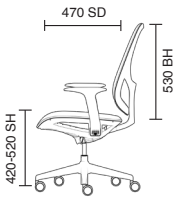


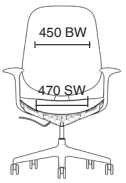
NEW! 135kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

TUTTI

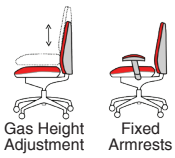
- Modern, minimalist design suits any workspace
- Lightweight, strong construction built to last
- Fixed arms with hard arm pads
- Available in multiple stylish colours

Dimensions





Adjustments





OP000364
Tutti Green Mesh



OP000361
Tutti Blue Mesh



OP000363
Tutti Grey Mesh



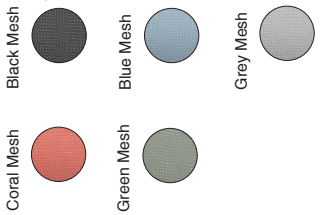
OP000362
Tutti Coral Mesh



OP000360
Tutti Black Mesh

Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh	OP000360	£283
Blue Mesh	OP000361	£283
Grey Mesh	OP000363	£283
Coral Mesh	OP000362	£283
Green Mesh	OP000364	£283
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

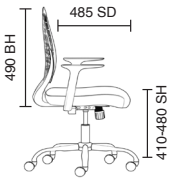
Stock Options



DURA

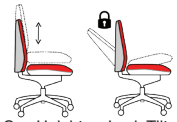
- Durable, stylish nylon backrest
- Tested to EN1335 strength and endurance standards
- Breathable airmesh upholstered seat
- Hard wearing fixed armrests included
- Seven backrest colours available

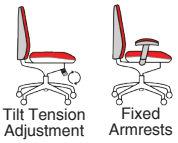
Dimensions





Adjustments







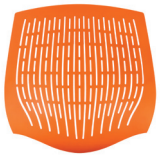
OP000016
Dura Green Back Black Fabric Seat

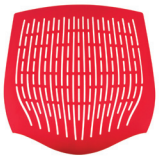


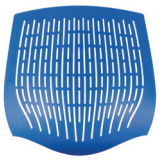
KCUP2828
Dura Black Back
with Seat in Rivet Tensile

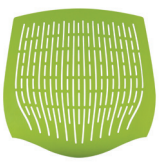
Selection of seven plastic backrest colours:

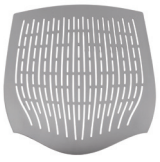

Black


Orange


Red


Blue


Green


Grey


White

Options	Code	RRP
Plastic Nylon Black Fabric Seat	DURA(BACKCOLOUR) COMPLETE	£295
Height Adjustable Arms	OP000164	+£58
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22
Chrome Glide Set	AC000055	+£26

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£340	£362	£384	£406	£428	£450

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options
Black Fabric Seat

COSMO TASK

NEW! 120kg WEIGHT RATING · 5 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



OP000375
Cosmo Task
White Frame Black Fabric



OP000377
Cosmo Task
Red Frame Black Fabric

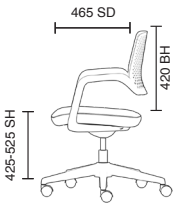


OP000376
Cosmo Task
Mint Frame Black Fabric



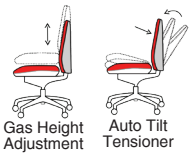
OP000374
Cosmo Task
Black Frame Black Fabric

Dimensions



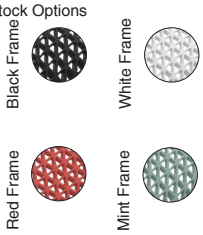


Adjustments





Stock Options



Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000374	£235
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000375	£235
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000377	£235
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	OP000376	£235

RELAY

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



OP000115
Relay Mesh Back Airmesh Seat

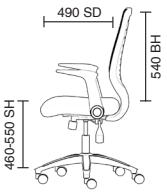


KCUP0505
Relay Mesh Back
with Seat in Bergamot Cherry



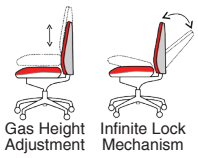


Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Airmesh Seat	OP000115	£411
Height Adjustable Arms	OP000164	+£58
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£457	£479	£501	£523	£545	£567

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



PORTLAND III

125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 5 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 294 VISITOR



OP000110
Portland III Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat

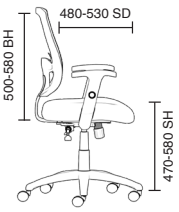


KCUP0493
Portland III
with Seat in Senna Yellow



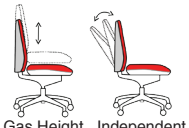


Dimensions

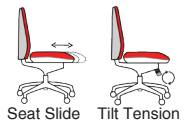




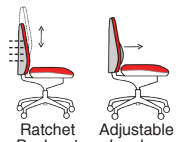
Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment | Independent Back and Seat Tilt



Seat Slide | Tilt Tension Adjustment



Ratchet Backrest | Adjustable Lumbar



Height Adjustable Armrests

Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	OP000110	£504	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75	£553	£578	£603	£628	£653	£678
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	More upholstery options on page 374					
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

PORTLAND II

125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 5 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 294 VISITOR



OP000108
Portland II Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat

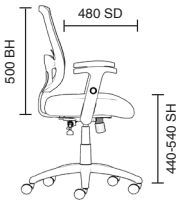


KCUP0486
Portland II
with Seat in Ginseng Chilli





Dimensions

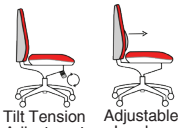




Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment | Lock Tilt Motion



Tilt Tension Adjustment | Adjustable Lumbar



Height Adjustable Armrests

More upholstery options on page 374

Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	OP000108	£397	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75	£446	£463	£480	£497	£514	£531
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	More upholstery options on page 374					
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

PORTLAND

125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 5 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage | MATCHING Page 294 VISITOR



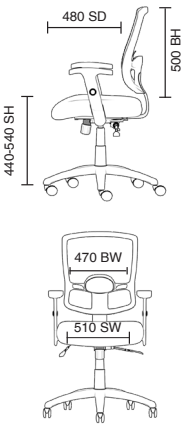
OP000105
Portland Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat



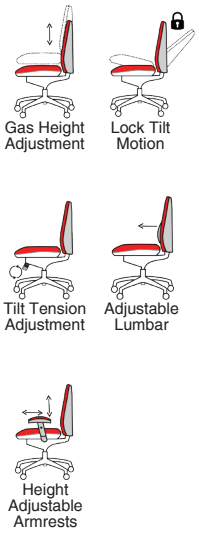
KCUP0475
Portland
with Seat in Stevia Blue



Dimensions



Adjustments



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	OP000105	£362	£412	£437	£462	£487	£512	£537
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75						
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

ORBIT

125kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 3 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage



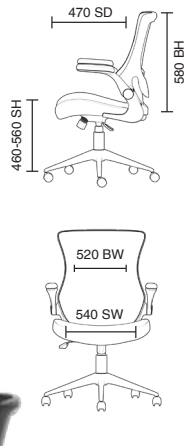
OP000326
Orbit Mesh Back Black Airmesh Fabric Seat



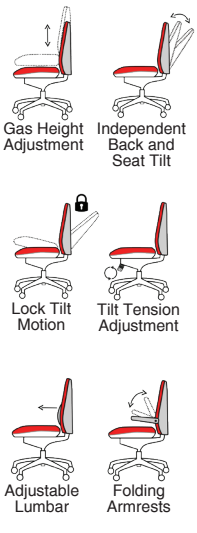
KCUP4078
Orbit
with Seat in Quest Kelp



Dimensions



Adjustments



Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Fabric Seat	OP000326	£255	£320	£352	£384	£416	£448	£480
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

CAMDEN

120kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



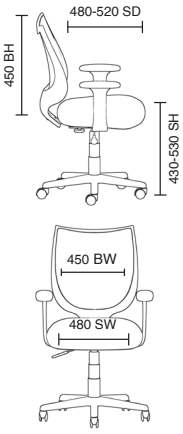
OP000238
Camden Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat



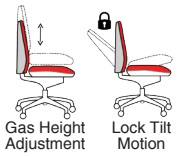
KCUP2596
Camden
with Seat in Quest Whelk

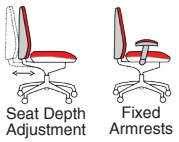


Dimensions



Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	OP000238	£265	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	£319	£346	£373	£400	£427	£454
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

MAVE

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



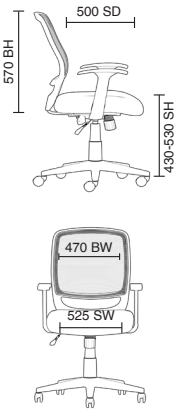
EX000193
Mave Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat



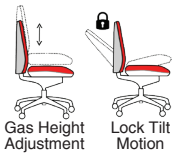
KCUP1265
Mave
with Seat in Tabasco Orange

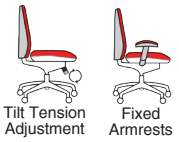


Dimensions



Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	EX000193	£250	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Height Adjustable Arms	OP000164	+£58	£311	£340	£369	£398	£427	£456
Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	AC000045	+£75	More upholstery options on page 374					
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

CREW

110kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



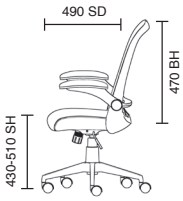
OP000318
Crew Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

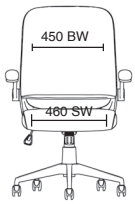


KCUP2019
Crew
with Seat in Myrrh Green Fabric

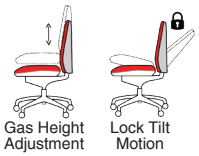


Dimensions





Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment · Lock Tilt Motion



Tilt Tension Adjustment · Folding Armrests

Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000318	£240	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	£290	£314	£338	£362	£386	£410
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options



CREW 2

NEW! · 150kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



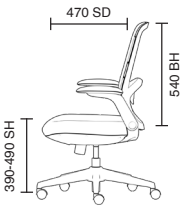
OP000368
Crew 2 Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

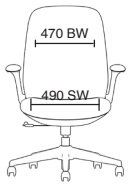


KCUP4557
Crew 2
with Seat in Quest Salt

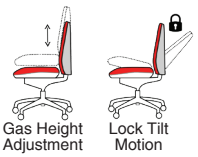


Dimensions





Adjustments



Gas Height Adjustment · Lock Tilt Motion



Tilt Tension Adjustment · Folding Armrests

Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000368	£240	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60	£290	£315	£340	£365	£390	£415
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22	More upholstery options on page 374					

Stock Options



ZEUS

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage



OP000140
Zeus Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

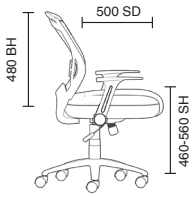


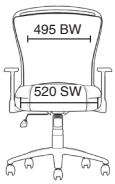
KCUP4347
Zeus
with Seat in Quest Shrimp



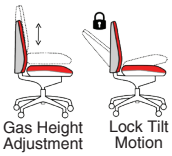


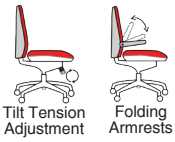
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	OP000140	£342	£390	£414	£438	£462	£486	£510
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60						
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22						

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

FULLER

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage

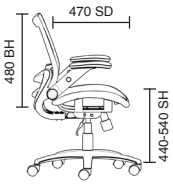


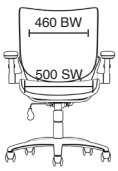
OP000210
Fuller Black Mesh



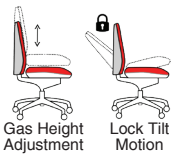


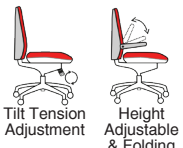
Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh	OP000210	£441
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options

Black Mesh

PALMA

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 5 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage

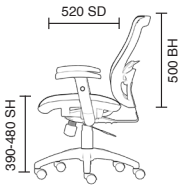


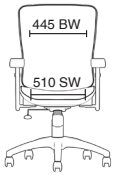
OP000104
Palma Black Mesh



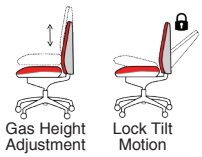


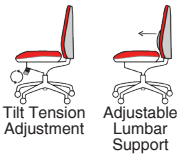
Dimensions





Adjustments







Options	Code	RRP
Black Mesh	OP000104	£429
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options



MALAGA

120kg WEIGHT RATING · 2 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage · MATCHING Page 141 DRAUGHTSMAN

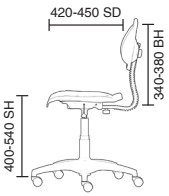


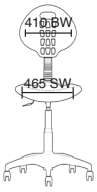
OP000088
Malaga Black PU



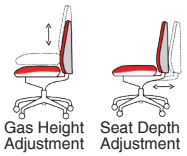


Dimensions





Adjustments





Options	Code	RRP
Black Polyurethane	OP000088	£274
5 Star Chrome Base	AC000061	+£60
Black Glide Set	AC000029	+£22

Stock Options





Flint PAGE 293, Carter Cantilever PAGE 289
Portland Visitor PAGE 294, Vero PAGE 293

VISITOR & CONFERENCE
COLLECTION

Practical. Durable. Flexible.

VISITOR & CONFERENCE COLLECTION



GALLOWAY
CANTILEVER
PAGE 288



MOORE CANTILEVER
PAGE 288



BELLA
CANTILEVER
PAGE 289



CARTER
CANTILEVER
PAGE 289



CLASSIC
CANTILEVER
PAGE 290



ADVOCATE
CANTILEVER
PAGE 290



DESIRE
CANTILEVER
PAGE 291



NOLA
CANTILEVER
PAGE 291



ECHO
PAGE 292



ASTRO
PAGE 292



VERO
PAGE 293



FLINT
PAGE 293



PORTLAND VISITOR
RANGE
PAGE 294



SWIFT RANGE
PAGE 295



HAVANNA
PAGE 296



COSMO CANTILEVER
PAGE 296



METRO
PAGE 297



MADRID
PAGE 297



ACADEMY RANGE
PAGE 298



BRUNSWICK RANGE
PAGE 299

GALLOWAY CANTILEVER

115kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



KC0123
Galloway Cantilever Blue Fabric



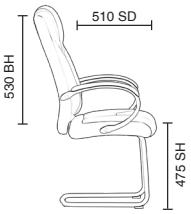
KC0122
Galloway Cantilever Black Fabric

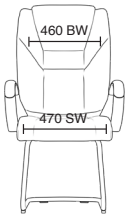




KC0119
Galloway Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

Dimensions





Stock Options

Bonded Leather · Black Fabric · Blue Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	KC0119	£455
Black Fabric	KC0122	£455
Blue Fabric	KC0123	£455

MOORE CANTILEVER

115kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 3 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



KC0152
Moore Deluxe Cantilever Black Bonded Leather



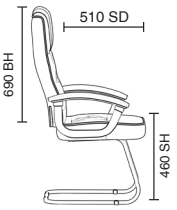
KC0151
Moore Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

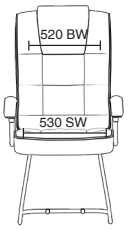




KC0149
Moore Cantilever Black Fabric

Dimensions





Stock Options

Bonded Leather · Black Fabric

Options	Code	RRP
Deluxe Black Bonded Leather	KC0152	£506
Black Bonded Leather	KC0151	£432
Black Fabric	KC0149	£432

BELLA CANTILEVER

120kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 3 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage







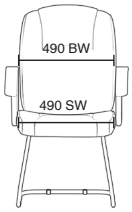


BR000300
Bella Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000300	£218

Dimensions





Stock Options



CARTER CANTILEVER

115kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 1 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage





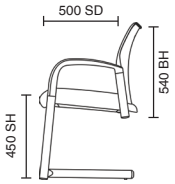


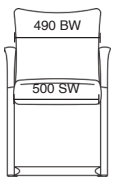


BR000185
Carter Cantilever Black Faux Leather

Options	Code	RRP
Black Faux Leather	BR000185	£337

Dimensions





Stock Options



CLASSIC CANTILEVER

130kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 3 YEARS | 6 Hour Usage



BR000031
Classic Cantilever Tan Bonded Leather

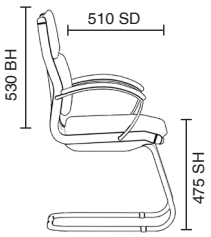


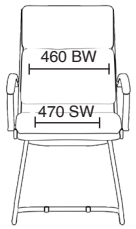
BR000030
Classic Cantilever Black Bonded Leather





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000030	£551
Tan Bonded Leather	BR000031	£551

Stock Options



ADVOCATE CANTILEVER

115kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 2 YEARS | 6 Hour Usage



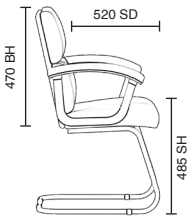
BR000206
Advocate Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

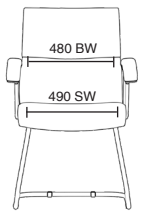






Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000206	£444

Stock Options



DESIRE CANTILEVER

115kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 6 Hour Usage



BR000033
Desire Cantilever Black Bonded Leather



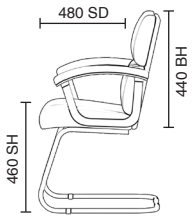
BR000034
Desire Cantilever White Bonded Leather

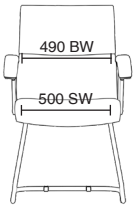




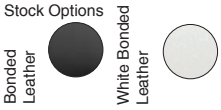
Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000033	£425
White Bonded Leather	BR000034	£425

Dimensions





Stock Options



NOLA CANTILEVER

120kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 6 Hour Usage



OP000255
Nola Cantilever White Bonded Leather



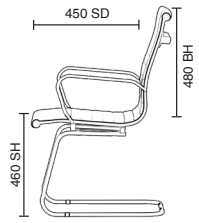
OP000224
Nola Cantilever Black Bonded Leather

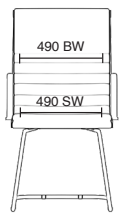




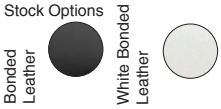
Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	OP000224	£359
White Bonded Leather	OP000255	£359

Dimensions





Stock Options



ECHO

Stackable up to 4 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000037
Echo Red Bonded Leather



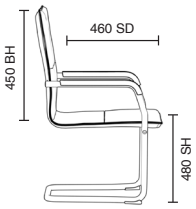
BR000038
Echo White Bonded Leather

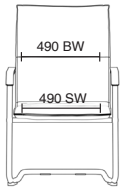


BR000178
Echo Black Bonded Leather



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000178	£283
White Bonded Leather	BR000038	£283
Red Bonded Leather	BR000037	£283

Stock Options



ASTRO

110kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 1 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000307
Astro Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

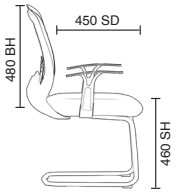


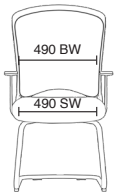
KCUP2391
Astro
with Seat in Quest Shrimp





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000307	£222	£273	£297	£321	£345	£369	£393

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



VERO

NEW! 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 6 Hour Usage



BR000350
Vero Airmesh Back Black Fabric Seat

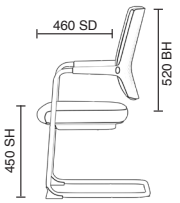


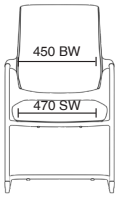
KCUP4524
Vero Airmesh Back
with Seat in Myrrh Green





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Airmesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000350	£279

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£342	£373	£404	£435	£466	£497

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

FLINT

NEW! Stackable up to 4 High 135kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 5 YEARS 6 Hour Usage



BR000349
Flint Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

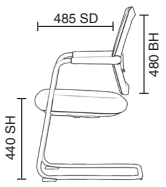


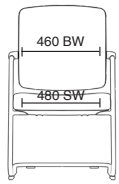
KCUP4508
Flint
with Seat in Tansy Purple





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000349	£226

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£289	£320	£351	£382	£413	£444

More upholstery options on page 374

- Auto-tilting backrest
- Integral lumbar support

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

PORTLAND CANTILEVER

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



EX000136
Portland Cantilever Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat

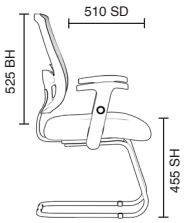


KCUP0470
Portland Cantilever
with Seat upholstered in Ginseng Chilli





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	EX000136	£362

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£397	£415	£433	£451	£469	£487

More upholstery options on page 374

- Adjustable lumbar support
- Height adjustable arms

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

PORTLAND VISITOR

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 8 Hour Usage



BR000115
Portland Visitor Mesh Back Black
Airmesh Seat

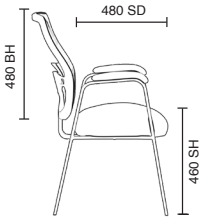


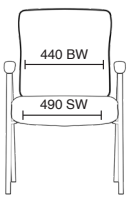
KCUP0453
Portland Visitor
with Seat in Senna Yellow





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	BR000115	£333

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£367	£385	£403	£421	£439	£457

More upholstery options on page 374

- Adjustable lumbar support

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

SWIFT CANTILEVER

Stackable up to 3 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 6 Hour Usage



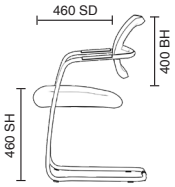
BR000226
Swift Cantilever Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

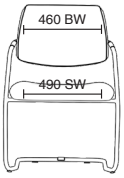


KCUP4276
Swift Cantilever
with Seat in Quest Whelk



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000226	£338

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£409	£442	£475	£508	£541	£574

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

SWIFT VISITOR

Stackable up to 3 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 6 Hour Usage



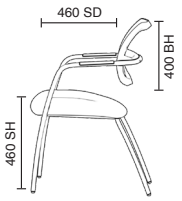
BR000227
Swift Visitor Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat

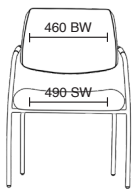


KCUP4278
Swift Visitor
with Seat in Rivet Fuse



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000227	£365

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£436	£469	£502	£535	£568	£601

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

HAVANNA

115kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



BR000050
Havanna Black Bonded Leather

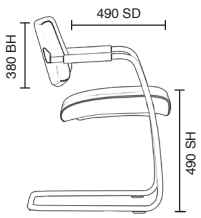


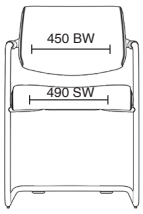
KCUP3860
Havanna
with Seat in Rivet Tensile





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Bonded Leather	BR000050	£292

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£408	£462	£516	£570	£624	£678

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Bonded Leather

COSMO CANTILEVER

NEW! · 120kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 6 Hour Usage



BR000353
Cosmo Cantilever
Mint Frame Black Fabric



BR000351
Cosmo Cantilever
Black Frame Black Fabric

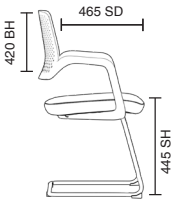


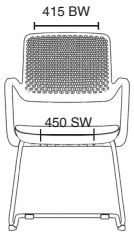
BR000352
Cosmo Cantilever
White Frame Black Fabric



BR000354
Cosmo Cantilever
Red Frame Black Fabric

Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000351	£220
White Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000352	£220
Red Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000354	£220
Mint Frame Black Fabric Seat	BR000353	£220

Stock Options

Black Frame · White Frame · Red Frame · Mint Frame

METRO

Stackable up to 4 High | 130kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 3 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000090
Metro Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat

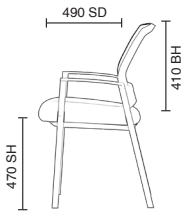


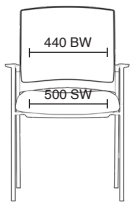
KCUP0401
Metro
with Seat in Bergamot Cherry





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	BR000090	£291

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£322	£338	£354	£370	£386	£402

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Airmesh

MADRID

Stackable up to 4* High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 1 Years | 6 Hour Usage

*No arms option only



BR000084
Madrid Black Fabric
with Arms

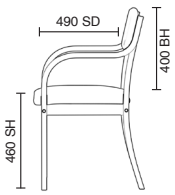


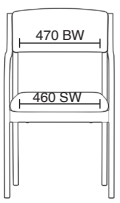
KCUP3993
Madrid
with Seat in Quest Crab





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000086	£220
Black Fabric with Arms	BR000084	£220

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£301	£339	£377	£415	£453	£491

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

ACADEMY FABRIC BACK

Stackable up to 6 High | 130kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 3 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000003
Academy Black Fabric
with Arms



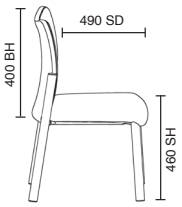
KCUP0029
Academy Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Senna Yellow
with Arms

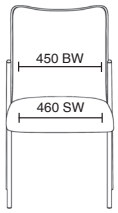


KCUP2333
Academy
in Rivet Forge



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000004	£313
Black Fabric with Arms	BR000003	£323

Stock Options



Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£357	£379	£401	£423	£445	£467
Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£464	£510	£556	£602	£648	£694
Upholstered Seat - with Arms					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£367	£389	£411	£433	£455	£477
Full Upholstery - with Arms					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£474	£520	£566	£612	£658	£704

More upholstery options on page 374

ACADEMY NYLON BACK

Stackable up to 6 High | 130kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 3 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000011
Academy Nylon Back Black Fabric Seat



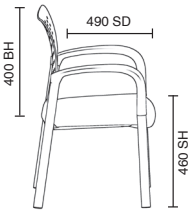
KCUP2362
Academy Nylon Back
with Seat in Quest Kelp

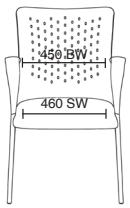


KCUP2322
Academy Nylon Back
with Seat in Rivet Fuse
with Arms



Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Nylon Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000011	£286
Nylon Back Black Fabric Seat with Arms	BR000010	£297

More upholstery options on page 374

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£330	£344	£358	£372	£386	£400
Upholstered Seat - with Arms					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£341	£355	£369	£383	£397	£411

Stock Options



BRUNSWICK CHROME FRAME

Stackable up to 6 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000025
Brunswick Chrome Frame Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Arms



KCUP0076
Brunswick Chrome Frame with Seat in Tabasco Orange with Arms

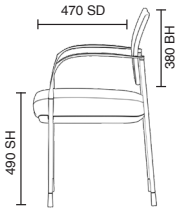


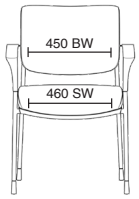
BR000021
Brunswick Chrome Frame



KCUP0096
Brunswick Chrome Frame with Seat in Tansy Purple

Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	BR000021	£205
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Arms	BR000025	£223

More upholstery options on page 374

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£244	£264	£284	£304	£324	£344

Upholstered Seat - with Arms					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£262	£282	£302	£322	£342	£362

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

BRUNSWICK BLACK FRAME

Stackable up to 6 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 2 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000020
Brunswick Black Frame Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat



KCUP2416
Brunswick Black Frame with Seat in Quest Whelk

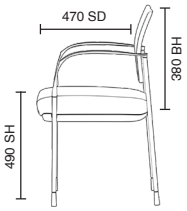


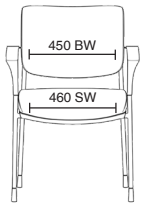
BR000024
Brunswick Black Frame with Arms



KCUP2402
Bunswick Black Frame with Seat in Quest Shell with Arms

Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat	BR000020	£195
Mesh Back Black Airmesh Seat with Arms	BR000024	£212

More upholstery options on page 374

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£235	£255	£275	£295	£315	£335

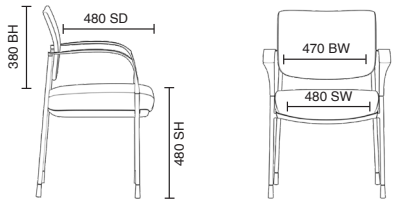
Upholstered Seat - with Arms					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£252	£272	£292	£312	£332	£352

Stock Options

Black Fabric Seat

BRUNSWICK DELUXE CHROME FRAME

Dimensions



- Thick padded seat pad
- Integrated fixed armrests
- Stackable
- Optional castors available



KCUP2533
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Quest Salt



KCUP1583
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
in Myrrh Green



BR000222
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame Black Fabric



BR000220
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP1598
Brunswick Deluxe Chrome Frame
Mesh Back
with Seat in Maringa Teal

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000222	£259
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000220	£255
Castor Set	AC000064	+£30

Stock Options

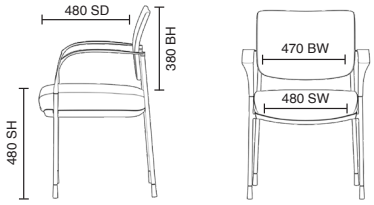
Black Fabric

Upholstered Seat - Black Fabric Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£315	£342	£369	£396	£423	£450
Upholstered Seat - Mesh Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£311	£338	£365	£392	£419	£446
Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£352	£396	£440	£484	£528	£572

More upholstery options on page 374

BRUNSWICK DELUXE BLACK FRAME

Dimensions



- Thick padded seat pad
- Integrated fixed armrests
- Stackable
- Optional castors available



KCUP1588
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Bergamot Cherry



KCUP2451
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
in Quest Shrimp



BR000223
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame Black Fabric



BR000221
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



KCUP1595
Brunswick Deluxe Black Frame
Mesh Back
with Seat in Tansy Purple

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000223	£246
Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat	BR000221	£242
Castor Set	AC000064	+£30

Stock Options



Black Fabric

Upholstered Seat - Black Fabric Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£297	£324	£351	£378	£405	£432
Upholstered Seat - Mesh Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£293	£320	£347	£374	£401	£428
Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£334	£378	£422	£466	£510	£554

More upholstery options on page 374



ISO Black Frame Mesh Back PAGE 314, Polly PAGE 320, Eclipse Plus II PAGE 305
Milan PAGE 321, Banquet PAGE 320

ESSENTIALS
COLLECTION

Affordable. Quality. Everyday.

ESSENTIALS COLLECTION



ECLIPSE RANGE
PAGE 304



ISO RANGE
PAGE 312



BANQUET STACKING
PAGE 320



POLLY STACKING
PAGE 320



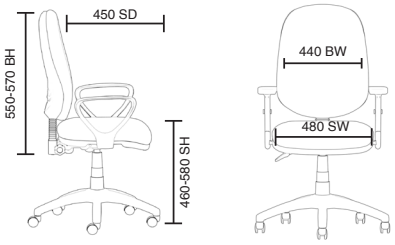
SICILY
PAGE 321



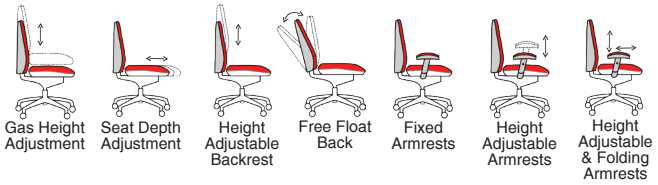
MILAN
PAGE 321

ECLIPSE PLUS I

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE01COAL
Eclipse Plus I Charcoal Fabric



DE01BLKFD
Eclipse Plus I Black Fabric
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



DE01BLDK
Eclipse Plus I Blue Fabric
with Draughtsman Kit



KCUP2858
Eclipse Plus I
in Quest Shell



KCUP2178
Eclipse Plus I Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Ginseng Chilli
with Draughtsman Kit & Loop Arms

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Chair	DE01(+ Colour Code)	£187
with Loop Arms	DE01(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE01(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE01(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£229	£250	£271	£292	£313	£334

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£257	£291	£325	£359	£393	£427

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

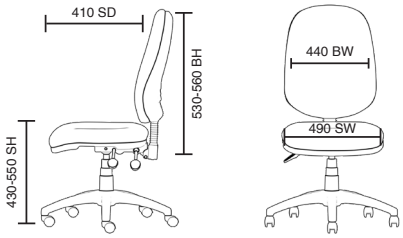
Black Fabric (BLK)

Blue Fabric (BL)

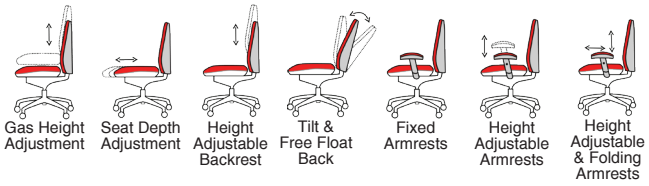
Charcoal Fabric (COAL)

ECLIPSE PLUS II

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE02LTHLP
Eclipse Plus II Black Bonded Leather
with Loop Arms



DE02PLBL
Eclipse Plus II Blue Fabric
with Pump Lumbar



DE02COALHA
Eclipse Plus II Charcoal Fabric
with Height Adjustable Arms



KCUP3125
Eclipse Plus II Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Rivet Forge
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



KCUP1152
Eclipse Plus II
in Maringa Teal
with Draughtsman Kit

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Chair	DE02(+Colour Code)	£193
Black Bonded Leather Chair	DE02LTH	£203
with Loop Arms	DE02(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE02(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE02(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£236	£257	£278	£299	£320	£341

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£264	£299	£334	£369	£404	£439

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric (BLK)

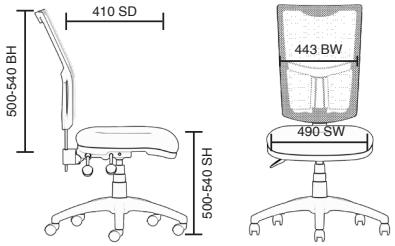
Blue Fabric (BL)

Charcoal Fabric (COAL)

Bonded Leather (LTH)

ECLIPSE PLUS II MESH BACK

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE02MBLFD
Eclipse Plus II Blue Fabric Seat Mesh Back
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



DE02MLTHLP
Eclipse Plus II Mesh Back Leather Seat with Loop Arms



DE02MCOAL
Eclipse Plus II Charcoal Fabric Seat Mesh Back



KCUP3235
Eclipse Plus II Mesh Back with Seat in Rivet Quench



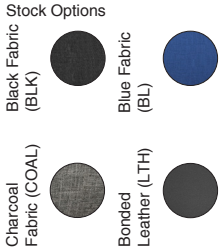
DE02MBLKHADK
Eclipse Plus II Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat with Draughtsman Kit with Height Adjustable Arms

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Seat	DE02M(+ Colour Code)	£297
Black Bonded Leather Seat	DE02MLTH	£307
with Loop Arms	DE02M(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE02M(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE02M(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£331	£348	£365	£382	£399	£416

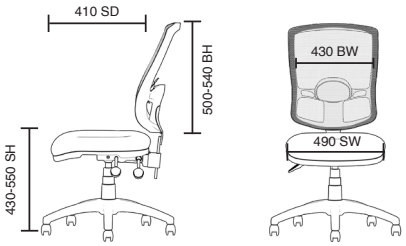
More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



ECLIPSE PLUS II DELUXE MESH BACK

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE02DMBLK
Eclipse Plus II Deluxe Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat



DE02DMCOALHA
Eclipse Plus II Deluxe Mesh Back
Charcoal Fabric Seat
with Height Adjustable Arms



DE02DMBLLP
Eclipse Plus II Deluxe Mesh Back
Blue Fabric Seat
with Loop Arms



KCUP3342
Eclipse Plus II Deluxe Mesh Back
with Seat in Rivet Fuse
with Loop Arms



KCUP2269
Eclipse Plus II Deluxe Mesh Back
with Seat in Senna Yellow
with Draughtsman Kit

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Seat	DE02DM(+ Colour Code)	£313
Black Bonded Leather Seat	DE02DMLTH	£324
with Loop Arms	DE02DM(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE02DM(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE02DM(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£347	£364	£381	£398	£415	£432

More upholstery options on page 374

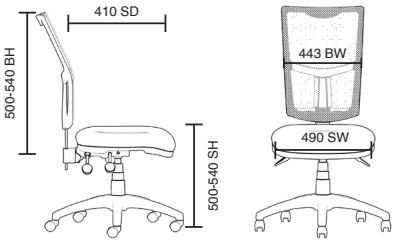
Stock Options

Black Fabric (BLK)
Blue Fabric (BL)
Charcoal Fabric (COAL)
Bonded Leather (LTH)

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 3 YEARS · 8 Hour Usage

ECLIPSE PLUS III MESH BACK

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE03MCOALLP
Eclipse Plus III Mesh Back Charcoal Fabric Seat
with Loop Arms



DE03MBL
Eclipse Plus III Mesh Back
Blue Fabric Seat



DE03MBLKHA
Eclipse Plus III Mesh Back Black Fabric Seat
with Height Adjustable Arms



DE03MLTHFD
Eclipse Plus III Mesh Back Leather Seat
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



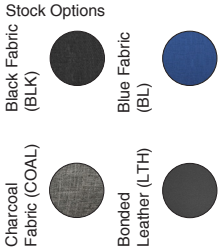
KCUP3537
Eclipse Plus III Mesh Back
with Seat in Quest Crab
with Loop Arms

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Seat	DE03M(+ Colour Code)	£326
Black Bonded Leather Seat	DE03MLTH	£339
with Loop Arms	DE03M(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE03M(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE03M(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£371	£393	£415	£437	£459	£481

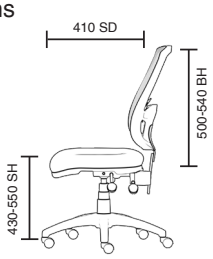
More upholstery options on page 374

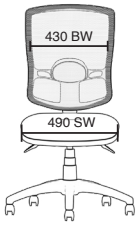
Stock Options



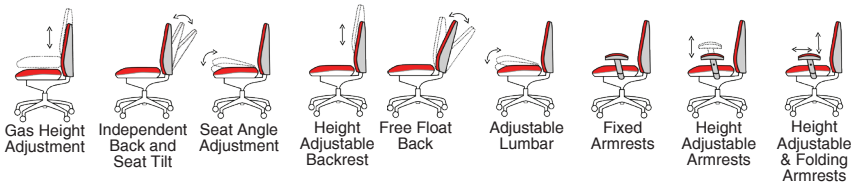
ECLIPSE PLUS III DELUXE MESH BACK

Dimensions





Adjustments





DE03DMBLHA
Eclipse Plus III Deluxe Mesh Back Blue Fabric Seat
with Height Adjustable Arms



DE03DMLTHLP
Eclipse Plus III Deluxe Mesh Back
Black Leather Seat
with Loop Arms



DE03DMCOALFD
Eclipse Plus III Deluxe Mesh Back
Charcoal Fabric Seat
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



DE03DMBLK
Eclipse Plus III Deluxe Mesh Back
Black Fabric Seat



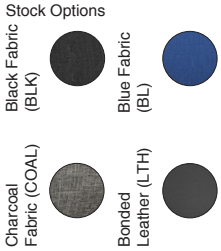
KCUP1687
Eclipse Plus III Deluxe Mesh Back
with Seat in Myrrh Green
with Loop Arms

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Seat	DE03DM(+ Colour Code)	£344
Black Bonded Leather Seat	DE03DMLTH	£355
with Loop Arms	DE03DM(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE03DM(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE03DM(...)FD	+£75
Draughtsman Kit	KC0179	+£111

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£389	£411	£433	£455	£477	£499

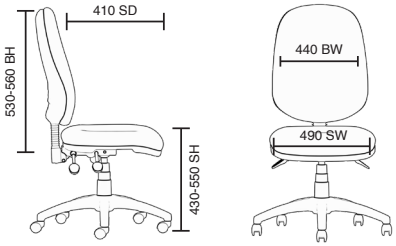
More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

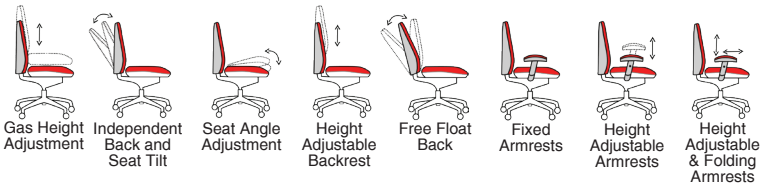


ECLIPSE PLUS III

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE03LTHFD
Eclipse Plus III Black Bonded Leather
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



DE03BLHA
Eclipse Plus III Blue Fabric
with Height Adjustable Arms



DE03COAL
Eclipse Plus III Charcoal Fabric



DE03BLK
Eclipse Plus III Black Fabric



KCUP3459
Eclipse Plus III
in Quest Shrimp
with Loop Arms

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Chair	DE03(+Colour Code)	£216
Black Bonded Leather Chair	DE03LTH	£235
with Loop Arms	DE03(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE03(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE03(...)FD	+£75

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£261	£283	£305	£327	£349	£371

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£289	£323	£357	£391	£425	£459

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric (BLK)

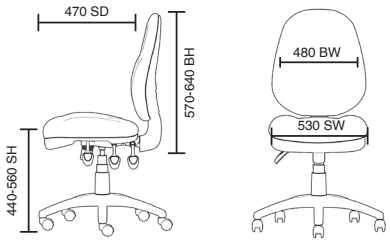
Blue Fabric (BL)

Charcoal Fabric (COAL)

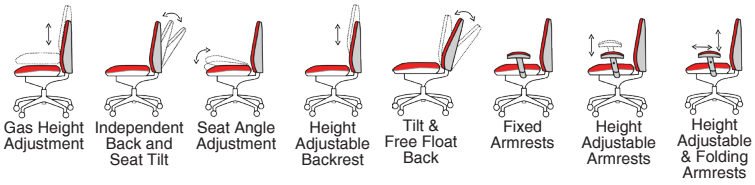
Bonded Leather (LTH)

ECLIPSE PLUS XL

Dimensions



Adjustments





DE04BLK
Eclipse Plus XL Black Fabric



DE04COALLP
Eclipse Plus XL Charcoal Fabric
with Loop Arms



DE04BLFD
Eclipse Plus XL Blue Fabric
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms



KCUP3673
Eclipse Plus XL
in Quest Salt
with Height Adjustable Arms



KCUP3632
Eclipse Plus XL Black Fabric Back
with Seat in Rivet Tensile

Options	Code + Colour Option	RRP
Fabric Chair	DE04(+Colour Code)	£341
with Loop Arms	DE04(...)LP	+£43
with Height Adjustable Arms	DE04(...)HA	+£58
with Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	DE04(...)FD	+£75

Upholstered Seat					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£375	£393	£411	£429	£447	£465
Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£410	£444	£478	£512	£546	£580

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

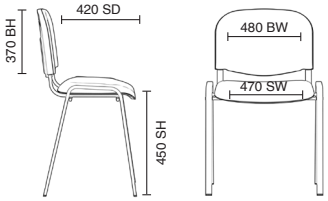
Black Fabric (BLK)

Blue Fabric (BL)

Charcoal Fabric (COAL)

ISO BLACK FRAME FABRIC

Dimensions







BR000064
ISO Black Frame Wine Fabric



BR000057
ISO Black Frame Blue Fabric



BR000059
ISO Black Frame Charcoal Fabric



BR000055
ISO Black Frame Black Fabric



KCUP3898
ISO Black Frame
in Quest Kelp

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000055	£96
Blue Fabric	BR000057	£96
Charcoal Fabric	BR000059	£96
Wine Fabric	BR000064	£96

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£169	£204	£239	£274	£309	£344

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

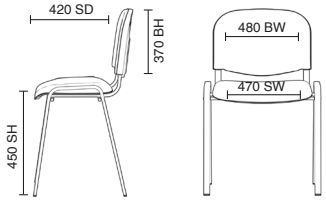
Blue Fabric

Charcoal Fabric

Wine Fabric

ISO BLACK FRAME VINYL

Dimensions







BR000062
ISO Black Frame Black Vinyl



BR000063
ISO Black Frame Blue Vinyl





Options	Code	RRP
Black Vinyl	BR000062	£110
Blue Vinyl	BR000063	£110

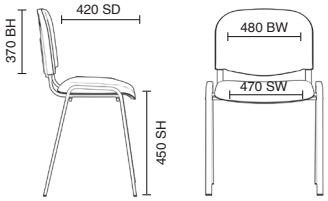
Stock Options

Black Vinyl

Blue Vinyl

ISO BLACK FRAME MESH BACK

Dimensions







KCUP3916
ISO Black Frame
with Seat in Quest Whelk



BR000060
ISO Black Frame Mesh Back
with Black Seat





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Black Fabric	BR000060	£121	£151	£166	£181	£196	£211	£226

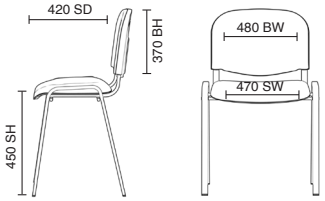
More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

ISO BLACK FRAME POLY

Dimensions







BR000056
ISO Poly Black PP



BR000058
ISO Poly Blue PP





Options	Code	RRP
Poly Black	BR000056	£94
Poly Blue	BR000058	£94

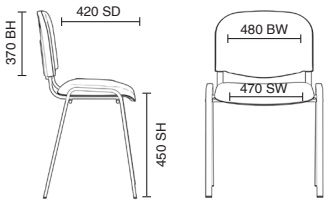
Stock Options

Black Polypropylene

Blue Polypropylene

ISO CHROME FRAME FABRIC

Dimensions







BR000069
ISO Chrome Frame Charcoal Fabric



BR000299
ISO Chrome Frame Wine Fabric



BR000067
ISO Chrome Frame Black Fabric



BR000068
ISO Chrome Frame Blue Fabric



KCUP0317
ISO Chrome Frame
in Senna Yellow

Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000067	£100
Blue Fabric	BR000068	£100
Charcoal Fabric	BR000069	£100
Wine Fabric	BR000299	£100

Full Upholstery					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£175	£210	£245	£280	£315	£350

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

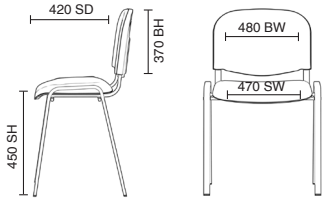
Blue Fabric

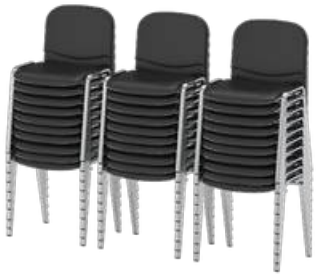
Charcoal Fabric

Wine Fabric

ISO CHROME FRAME VINYL

Dimensions







BR000071
ISO Chrome Frame Black Vinyl



BR000072
ISO Chrome Frame Blue Vinyl





Options	Code	RRP
Black Vinyl	BR000071	£121
Blue Vinyl	BR000072	£121

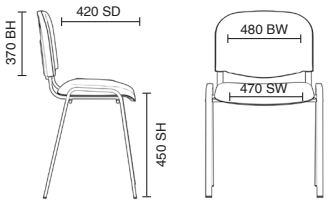
Stock Options

Black Vinyl

Blue Vinyl

ISO CHROME FRAME MESH BACK

Dimensions







KCUP3930
ISO Chrome Frame Mesh Back
with Seat in Rivet Fuse



BR000073
ISO Chrome Frame Mesh Back
with Black Seat





Options	Code	RRP	Upholstered Seat					
Black Fabric	BR000073	£136	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
			£168	£184	£200	£216	£232	£248

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Black Fabric

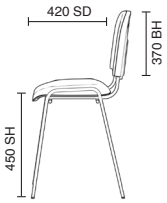
ISO BEECH WOOD

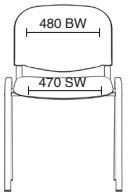
Stackable up to 12 High | 110kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 1 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000066
ISO Beech Wood

Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Beech wood	BR000066	£140

Stock Options



ISO ACCESSORIES



BR000074
ISO Right Hand Writing Tablet



BR000302
ISO Left Hand Writing Tablet



AC000060
ISO Linking Clip
(Links ISO stacking chairs together)



AC000002
ISO Arm Set

Options	Code	RRP
Left Handed Writing Tablet	BR000302	£75
Right Handed Writing Tablet	BR000074	£55
Arms Set	AC000002	£43
Linking Clip (Single)	AC000060	+£7

We recommend not stacking the ISO chairs with the writing tablet attached.

BANQUET STACKING

Stackable up to 10 High | 115kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 1 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000196
Banqueting Black Fabric

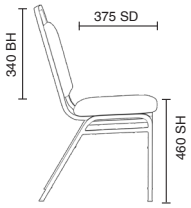


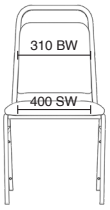
BR000197
Banqueting Blue Fabric





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Fabric	BR000196	£98
Black Fabric	BR000197	£98

Stock Options

Black Fabric

Blue Fabric

POLLY STACKING

Stackable up to 12 High | 110kg Weight Rating | Guarantee 1 Years | 6 Hour Usage



BR000202
Polly Black Polypropylene

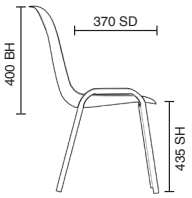


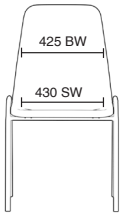
BR000203
Polly Blue Polypropylene





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Polypropylene	BR000202	£63
Blue Polypropylene	BR000203	£63

Stock Options

Black PP

Blue PP

SICILY FOLDING

110kg WEIGHT RATING · 1 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000310
Sicily Folding Black Frame Black Vinyl

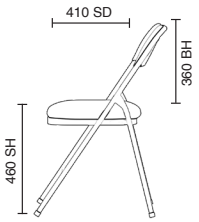


BR000311
Sicily Folding Chrome Frame
Black Vinyl





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Black Frame	BR000310	£86
Chrome Frame	BR000311	£98

Stock Options

Black Vinyl

MILAN FOLDING

125kg WEIGHT RATING · 3 YEARS GUARANTEE · 4 Hour Usage



BR000304
Milan Folding Black Vinyl

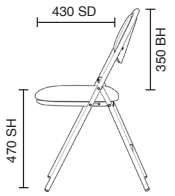


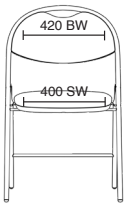
BR000319
Milan
with Right Hand Foldaway
Poly Writing Table





Dimensions





Options	Code	RRP
Milan	BR000304	£198
Writing Tablet	AC000065	+£82

Stock Options

Black Vinyl



CHAIR ACCESSORIES

Balanced. Flexible. Assistive.

CHAIR ACCESSORIES



STAR BASE & GAS LIFTS
PAGE 324



CASTORS & GLIDES
PAGE 324



ARMS
PAGE 324



MISCELLANEOUS CHAIR PARTS
PAGE 325



CHAIR TROLLEY
PAGE 325



CHAIR MAT
PAGE 325

STAR BASE & GAS LIFTS



AC000062
Black Nylon Base



AC000061
Chrome Base



AC000032
9" Black Gas Lift



AC000036
9" Chrome Gas Lift

Code	Options	RRP
Star Base		
AC000061	5 Star Chrome Base	£60
AC000062	5 Star Nylon Base	£53
Gas Lift		
AC000031	Gas Lift 7" Black	£19
AC000035	Gas Lift 7" Chrome	£22
AC000052	Gas Lift 7" HD Black	£47
AC000048	Gas Lift 8" Black	£26
AC000049	Gas Lift 8" Chrome	£32
AC000032	Gas Lift 9" Black	£29
AC000036	Gas Lift 9" Chrome	£35
AC000033	Gas Lift 11" Black	£33
AC000050	Gas Lift 11" Chrome	£44
AC000034	Gas Lift 15" Black	£44
AC000051	Gas Lift 15" Chrome	£57
AC000053	Memory Return Gas Lift 9" Black	£47

CASTORS & GLIDES



AC000027
Brake Loaded Castor



AC000054
Brake Unloaded Castor



AC000025
Standard Castor



AC000056
Anti Static Castor



AC000024
Soft Wheel Castor



AC000029
Set of 5 Black Glides



AC000029
Black Glide



AC000055
Chrome Glide

Code	Options	RRP
Castors		
AC000027	Brake Loaded Castors (Set of 5)	£28
AC000054	Brake Unloaded Castors (Set of 5)	£28
AC000028	Standard Castors (Set of 5)	£28
AC000056	Anti Static Castors (Set of 5)	£51
AC000024	Soft Wheel Castors (Set of 5)	£28
Glides		
AC000055	Chrome Glides (Set of 5)	£26
AC000029	Black Glides (Set of 5)	£22

- Brake Loaded: Only mobile when the user is sitting
- Brake Unloaded: Only mobile when the user is not sitting
- Soft Wheel: More suited to hard wood or vinyl flooring to stop sliding
- Glides: Rubber or plastic feet that provide a protective base

ARMS



OP000164
Eclipse Plus Height Adjustable Arms (Compatible with chairs that have Height Adjustable Arms listed as an add-on)



AC000045
Eclipse Plus Height Adjustable & Folding Arms (Compatible with chairs that have Height Adjustable & Folding Arms listed as an add-on)



OP000163
Eclipse Plus Loop Arms (Compatible with chairs that have Loop Arms listed as an add-on)

Code	Options	RRP
AC000045	Eclipse Plus Height Adjustable & Folding Arms	£75
OP000164	Eclipse Plus Height Adjustable Arms	£58
OP000163	Eclipse Plus Loop Arms	£43

MISCELLANEOUS CHAIR PARTS



KC0179
High Rise Kit
5 Star Base not included



AC000063
Air Pump Lumbar Support



AC000037
Seat Slide Mechanism



AC000060
ISO Linking Clip
Links a pair of any ISO stacking chairs together.

Code	Options	RRP
KC0179	High Rise Kit Complete	£111
AC000037	Seat Slide	£51
AC000063	Air Pump Lumbar Support	£53
AC000060	ISO Linking Clip	£7

Please note that components are not compatible with all chairs. Contact us to enquire about accessory product compatibility.

CHAIR TROLLEY

NEW!

Code	Width	Depth	Height	RRP
AC000096	580mm	740mm	1175mm	£366





AC000096
Chair Trolley

- Makes it simple to move several chairs at once without heavy lifting
- Minimises strain from carrying chairs manually
- Speeds up arranging and clearing seating areas

Suitable to be used with the below chairs:

- ISO
- Banqueting (only when loaded seat first)
- Polly
- Nest Edge- with and without arms
- Nest Loop - with and without arms (only when loaded seat first)

CHAIR MAT

NEW!

Code	Options	RRP
AC000094	900 x 900mm	£66
AC000095	900 x 1200mm	£72



AC000094
Chair Mat



- Prevents chair castors from scratching, denting, or tearing floors (hardwood, tile, laminate) and carpets.
- Creates a smooth, easy-glide surface for chair wheels, making it easier to move around the desk area
- Eliminates or significantly reduces the rolling noise of chair wheels, leading to a quieter environment
- Can reduce leg fatigue and muscle strain by providing a stable, easy-to-roll surface, which supports better posture and movement
- Helps keep the chair from slipping or sliding too fast, which can be a hazard



At our Northampton site, we take great pride in the design, development, and manufacture of our soft seating range, proudly made in Great Britain using **FSC**®-certified and other controlled material. Every piece is thoughtfully crafted by our skilled team, combining innovative design with traditional British craftsmanship to deliver comfort, quality, and style.
From initial concept through to final production, we ensure that each item reflects our commitment to excellence, sustainability, and attention to detail.
Our Northampton facility stands as a testament to British manufacturing heritage, where creativity and precision come together to create soft seating built to last.

Expertly developed here at Dynamic Office Solutions by our soft seating specialist, **David Carroll**. This range embodies his talent for combining comfort with considered design. Thoughtful proportions, tactile materials and inviting forms make it a natural fit for relaxed and social spaces.

DESIGN SOFT
SEATING

Inviting. Sculpted. Contemporary.

DESIGN SOFT SEATING



BRIXWORTH
BOOTHS
PAGE 329



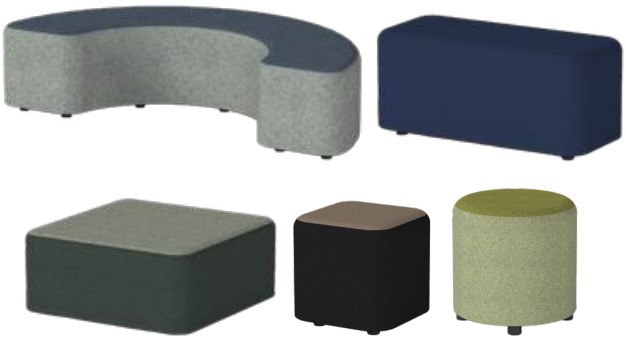
BRIXWORTH
ARMCHAIR & SOFAS
PAGE 332



BRIXWORTH
MODULAR
PAGE 333



MAWSLEY
MODULAR
PAGE 334



HARLESTONE STOOLS
PAGE 352



LAMPORT
ARMCHAIR & SOFA
PAGE 358

Items accompanied by a ten-year warranty offer five years of coverage for fabric & foam and ten years of structural warranty.

MADE TO ORDER - 15-20 working days lead time

This products are made of FSC®-certified and other controlled materials. | FSC® C228332 | www.fsc.org



Brixworth Modular PAGE 333

BRIXWORTH RANGE

BRIXWORTH OPEN BOOTHS

Made To Order | FROM 160kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 10 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage

FSC | MADE IN BRITAIN

- Modern, versatile design
- Perfect for collaborative spaces
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



BRXOBTH3SBLALKOR
3 Seater Open Booth with Black Legs
in Synergy Alike (panels) & Order (Sofa)



BRXOBTH2SWLNMB
2 Seater Open Booth with White Legs
in X2 Number



BRXOBTH1SBLBRNOLV
1 Seater Open Booth with Black Legs
in Rivet Burnish (panels) & Olive (Sofa)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
3 Seater Open Booth	2290 x 790 x 1335	230kg	BRXOBTH3S#L	£3,202
2 Seater Open Booth	1640 x 790 x 1335	200kg	BRXOBTH2S#L	£2,572
1 Seater Open Booth	980 x 790 x 1335	160kg	BRXOBTH1S#L	£1,890
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Monitor Bracket	-	-	BTMBRBLK	+£61

Full Upholstery - 3 Seater					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,202	£3,422	£3,642	£3,862	£4,082	£4,302
Full Upholstery - 2 Seater					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£2,572	£2,771	£2,970	£3,169	£3,368	£3,567
Full Upholstery - 1 Seater					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,890	£2,026	£2,162	£2,298	£2,434	£2,570

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:


Black Legs (BL)


White Legs (WL)


Black Power Module (IPWRPMCP1BLK)


White Power Module (IPWRPMCP1WHT)

Select the sofa leg and fabric by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: BRXOBTH2S**WLNMB** is a 2 Seater Open Booth with White Legs (WL) in Number (NMB) fabric.
All fabric codes available on pages 376-377.

NEW! Made To Order FROM 160kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

BRIXWORTH BENCH BOOTHS

- Modern, versatile design
- Perfect for collaborative spaces
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options

MADE IN BRITAIN

Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Suitable for 4 & 6 Seater Booths with Table



Pop Up Power



BRXBBTH6SWSLWTWLPRMCBL
6 Seater Privacy Booth with White Sofa Legs
with White Table with White Leg
in Prime (panels) and Crucible (sofa)



BRXBBTH4SBSLBTBLMMTTMP
4 Seater Privacy Booth with Black Sofa Legs
with Black Table with Black Leg
in Main Line Flax Monument (panels) & Temple (sofa)



BRXBBTH2SWSLNWB
2 Seater Privacy Booth with White Sofa Legs
in Main Line Flax Newbury

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
6 Seater Bench Booth	2490 x 2290 x 1335	230kg	BRXBBTH6S#SL#T#L	£6,074
4 Seater Bench Booth	2490 x 1640 x 1335	200kg	BRXBBTH4S#SL#T#L	£4,725
2 Seater Bench Booth	2490 x 980 x 1335	160kg	BRXBBTH2S#SL#T#L	£3,449
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Monitor Bracket	-	-	BTMBRBLK	+£61
Table	1850/1200/480 x 600 x 715	-	-	+£315*

*Table prices:
£315 for 2 Seater Sofa (480mm)
£420 for 4 Seater Sofa (1200mm)
£630 for 6 Seater Sofa (1850mm)

Full Upholstery - 6 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£6,074	£6,450	£6,826	£7,202	£7,578	£7,954
Full Upholstery - 4 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£4,725	£5,053	£5,381	£5,709	£6,037	£6,365
Full Upholstery - 2 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,449	£3,662	£3,875	£4,088	£4,301	£4,514

More upholstery options on page 374

Select the sofa leg and fabric by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: BRXBBTH6S**WSLWTWLPRMCBL** is a 6 Seater Bench Booth with Black Sofa Legs (BSL), White Table (WT) with White Legs (WT) in Synergy Prime panels (PRM) & Crucible Sofa (CBL) fabric.
All fabric codes available on pages 376-377.

Options:



Black Legs (BSL)



White Legs (WSL)



Black Power Module (IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module (IPWRPMCP1WHT)

BRIXWORTH PRIVACY BOOTHS

Made To Order | FROM 160kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 10 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage

FSC | MADE IN BRITAIN

- Modern, versatile design
- Perfect for collaborative spaces
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options

Pop Up Power available
See page 95 for more details
Note: Suitable for 4 & 6 Seater Booths with Table



BRXBTH6SBSLBTBLWMR
6 Seater Privacy Booth with Black Sofa Legs
with Black Table with Black Leg
in Main Line Flax Westminster



BRXBTH4SBSLMIXPRT
4 Seater Privacy Booth with Black Sofa Legs
in Synergy Mix (panels) & Partner (sofa)



BRXBTH2SWSLWTWLAFXWED
2 Seater Privacy Booth with White Sofa Legs
with White Table with White Leg
in Synergy Affix (panels) & Wed (sofa)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
6 Seater Privacy Booth	2490 x 2290 x 1335	230kg	BRXBTH6S#SL#T#L	£6,389
4 Seater Privacy Booth	2490 x 1640 x 1335	200kg	BRXBTH4S#SL#T#L	£5,040
2 Seater Privacy Booth	2490 x 980 x 1335	160kg	BRXBTH2S#SL#T#L	£3,764
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Monitor Bracket	-	-	BTMBRBLK	+£61
Table	1850/1200/480 x 600 x 715	-	-	+£315*

*Table prices:
£315 for 2 Seater Sofa (480mm)
£420 for 4 Seater Sofa (1200mm)
£630 for 6 Seater Sofa (1850mm)

Full Upholstery - 6 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£6,389	£6,818	£7,247	£7,676	£8,105	£8,534
Full Upholstery - 4 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£5,040	£5,419	£5,798	£6,177	£6,556	£6,935
Full Upholstery - 2 Seater Booth					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,764	£4,027	£4,290	£4,553	£4,816	£5,079

More upholstery options on page 374

Select the sofa leg and fabric by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: BRXBTH4S**BLPRTMIX** is a 4 Seater Privacy Booth with Black Sofa Legs (BSL) in Synergy Partner panels (PRT) & Mix Sofa (MIX) fabric.
All fabric codes available on pages 376-377.

Table Options:

Black (BT) | White (WT) | Black Legs (BL) | White Legs (WL)

BRIXWORTH ARMCHAIR & SOFAS

Made To Order | FROM 160kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 10 YEARS | 8 Hour Usage

FSC | MADE IN BRITAIN

- Stylish and ergonomic design
- Ideal for personal, lounge, or reception spaces
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



BRXSOF3SBLWED
3 Seater Sofa with Black Legs
in Synergy Wed



BRXSOF2SWLPRM
2 Seater Sofa with White Legs
in Rivet Prime



BRXACH1SBLAMC
Armchair with Black Legs
in X2 Arithmetic

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
3 Seater Sofa	2230 x 770 x 810	230kg	BRXSOF3#L	£2,299
2 Seater Sofa	1620 x 770 x 810	200kg	BRXSOF2#L	£1,764
Armchair	960 x 770 x 810	160kg	BRXACH1#L	£1,139
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224

Full Upholstery - 3 Seater Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£2,299	£2,447	£2,595	£2,743	£2,891	£3,039
Full Upholstery - 2 Seater Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,764	£1,862	£1,960	£2,058	£2,156	£2,254
Full Upholstery - Armchair					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,139	£1,196	£1,253	£1,310	£1,367	£1,424

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Legs (BL)



White Legs (WL)



Black Power Module (IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module (IPWRPMCP1WHT)

Select the sofa leg and fabric by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: BRXSOF3**BLCBL** is a 3 Seater Sofa with Black Leg (BL) and Rivet Crucible (CBL) Sofa Colour.
All fabric codes available on pages 376-377.

BRIXWORTH MODULAR UNITS

- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



BRXMODRBLCBL
Right Hand Modular Unit with Black Legs
in Rivet Crucible



BRXMODCNTWLPLG
Central Modular Unit with White Legs
in X2 Polygon



BRXMODLBLCLS
Left Hand Modular unit with Black Legs
in X2 Calculus



BRXMODCRNBLMMT
Corner Modular Unit with Black Legs
in Main Line Flax Monument

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Right Hand Unit	790 x 760 x 800	160kg	BRXMODR#L	£878
Left Hand Unit	790 x 760 x 800	160kg	BRXMODL#L	£878
Central Unit	660 x 760 x 800	160kg	BRXMODCNT#L	£781
Corner Unit	760 x 760 x 800	160kg	BRXMODCRN#L	£1,064
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Linking Bracket (Set of 2)	-	-	BRXMODLB	+£15

Full Upholstery - Left / Right Hand Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£878	£927	£976	£1,025	£1,074	£1,123
Full Upholstery - Central Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£781	£821	£861	£901	£941	£981
Full Upholstery - Corner Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,064	£1,113	£1,162	£1,211	£1,260	£1,309

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Legs (BL)



White Legs (WL)



Black Power Module (IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module (IPWRPMCP1WHT)

Select the sofa leg and fabric by adding the colour suffix to the end of a product code; an example code: BRXMODCRN**BLMMT** is a Corner Modular Unit with Black Legs (BL) in Main Line Flax Monument (MMT) fabric.
All fabric codes available on pages 376-377.



Mawsley Circular Island Low Back PAGE 346

MAWSLEY RANGE

MAWSLEY MODULAR UNITS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



MAW-CNTB-END
Central Backless Unit
in Era Endurance



MAW-CNTL-RST
Central Low Back Unit
in Era Rest



MAW-CNTH-PER
Central High Back Unit
in Era Perennial



MAW-REND-FOR
Right Hand Unit
in Era Forward



MAW-LEND-GEN
Left Hand Unit
in Era Generation



MAW-CRN-FUT
Corner Unit
in Era Futurist

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Central Backless Unit	550 x 710 x 460	150kg	MAW-CNTB-	£516
Central Low Back Unit	550 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-CNTL-	£601
Central High Back Unit	550 x 710 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CNTH-	£644
Right Hand Unit	710 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-REND-	£800
Left Hand Unit	710 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-LEND-	£800
Corner Unit	710 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-CRN-	£800
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Linking Bracket (Set of 2)	-	-	MAW-LB	+£10

Full Upholstery - Central Backless Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£516	£539	£562	£585	£608	£631
Full Upholstery - Central Low Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£601	£637	£673	£709	£745	£781
Full Upholstery - Central High Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£644	£683	£722	£761	£800	£839
Full Upholstery - Left / Right Hand Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£800	£847	£894	£941	£988	£1,035
Full Upholstery - Corner Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£800	£847	£894	£941	£988	£1,035

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1WHT)

MAWSLEY MODULAR UNITS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



MAW-CRVB90-OCC
90 Degree Backless Curved Unit
in Era Occasion



MAW-OCRVL90-EXT
90 Degree Outer Curve Low Back Unit
in Era Extent



MAW-OCRVH90-EXP
90 Degree Outer Curve High Back Unit
in Era Experience

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
90 Degree Backless Curved Unit	1200 x 1200 x 460	150kg	MAW-CRVB90-	£709
90 Degree Outer Curve Low Back Unit	1200 x 1200 x 760	150kg	MAW-OCRVL90-	£974
90 Degree Outer Curve High Back Unit	1200 x 1200 x 1160	150kg	MAW-OCRVH90-	£1,047
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Linking Bracket (Set of 2)	-	-	MAW-LB	+£10

Full Upholstery - 90 Degree Backless Curved Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£709	£740	£771	£802	£833	£864
Full Upholstery - 90 Degree Inner Curve Low Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£974	£1,021	£1,068	£1,115	£1,162	£1,209
Full Upholstery - 90 Degree Inner Curve High Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,047	£1,102	£1,157	£1,212	£1,267	£1,322

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376

Options:



Black Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1WHT)

MAWSLEY MODULAR UNITS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



MAW-DEND-PRM
D-End Unit
in Era Prime



MAW-ICRVL90-END
90 Degree Inner Curve Low Back Unit
in Era Endurance



MAW-ICRVH90-RST
90 Degree Inner Curve High Back Unit
in Era Rest

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
D-End Unit	1420 x 710 x 460	150kg	MAW-DEND-	£709
90 Degree Inner Curve Low Back Unit	1200 x 1200 x 760	150kg	MAW-ICRVL90-	£974
90 Degree Inner Curve High Back Unit	1200 x 1200 x 1160	150kg	MAW-ICRVH90-	£1,047
Power Module Black	-	-	IPWRPMCP1BLK	+£224
Power Module White	-	-	IPWRPMCP1WHT	+£224
Linking Bracket (Set of 2)	-	-	MAW-LB	+£10

Full Upholstery - D-End Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£709	£740	£771	£802	£833	£864
Full Upholstery - 90 Degree Outer Curve Low Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£974	£1,021	£1,068	£1,115	£1,162	£1,209
Full Upholstery - 90 Degree Outer Curve High Back Unit					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,047	£1,102	£1,157	£1,212	£1,267	£1,322

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376

Options:



Black Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1BLK)



White Power Module
(IPWRPMCP1WHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-SOFA3S-PER
3 Seater Sofa
in Era Perennial



MAW-SOFA2S-FOR
2 Seater Sofa
in Era Forward

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
3 Seater Sofa	1970 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-SOFA3S-	£2,201
2 Seater Sofa	1420 x 710 x 760	150kg	MAW-SOFA2S-	£1,600
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - 3 Seater Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£2,201	£2,331	£2,461	£2,591	£2,721	£2,851
Full Upholstery - 2 Seater Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,600	£1,694	£1,788	£1,882	£1,976	£2,070

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(PWRCPBLK)



White Power Module
(PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CORNERSOFA7S-GEN
7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa
in Era Generation

Options:



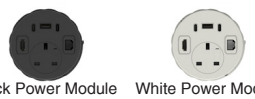
Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Double Arms 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa	2520 x 2520 x 760	150kg	MAW-CORNERSOFA7S	£4,804
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£4,804	£5,089	£5,374	£5,659	£5,944	£6,229

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module (PWRCPBLK) | White Power Module (PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING 10 YEARS GUARANTEE 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CORNERSOFA7SL-EXT
Left Arm 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa in Era Extent



MAW-CORNERSOFA7SR-EXP
Right Arm 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa in Era Experience

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Left Arm 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa	2520 x 2360 x 760	150kg	MAW-CORNERSOFA7SL	£4,520
Right Arm 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa	2360 x 2520 x 760	150kg	MAW-CORNERSOFA7SR	£4,520
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - 7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£4,520	£4,781	£5,042	£5,303	£5,564	£5,825

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module (PWRCPBLK)



White Power Module (PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CORNERSOFA7S-OCC
7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa
in Era Occasion

MAW-CORNERSOFA7SR-PRM
7 Seater L-Shaped Corner Sofa
in Era Prime

Options:



Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO8S-END
8 Seater Capsule Island Low Back
in Era Endurance



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDHI8S-RST
8 Seater Capsule Island High Back
in Era Rest

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
8 Seater Capsule Island Low Back	2520 x 1420 x 760	150kg	MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO8S-	£3,822
8 Seater Capsule Island High Back	2520 x 1420 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CAPSULEISLANDHI8S-	£3,994
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - 8 Seater Capsule Island Low Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,822	£4,028	£4,234	£4,440	£4,646	£4,852
Full Upholstery - 8 Seater Capsule Island High Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,994	£4,212	£4,430	£4,648	£4,866	£5,084

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(PWRCPBLK)



White Power Module
(PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO8S-PER
8 Seater Capsule Island Low Back
in Era Perennial

Options:



Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

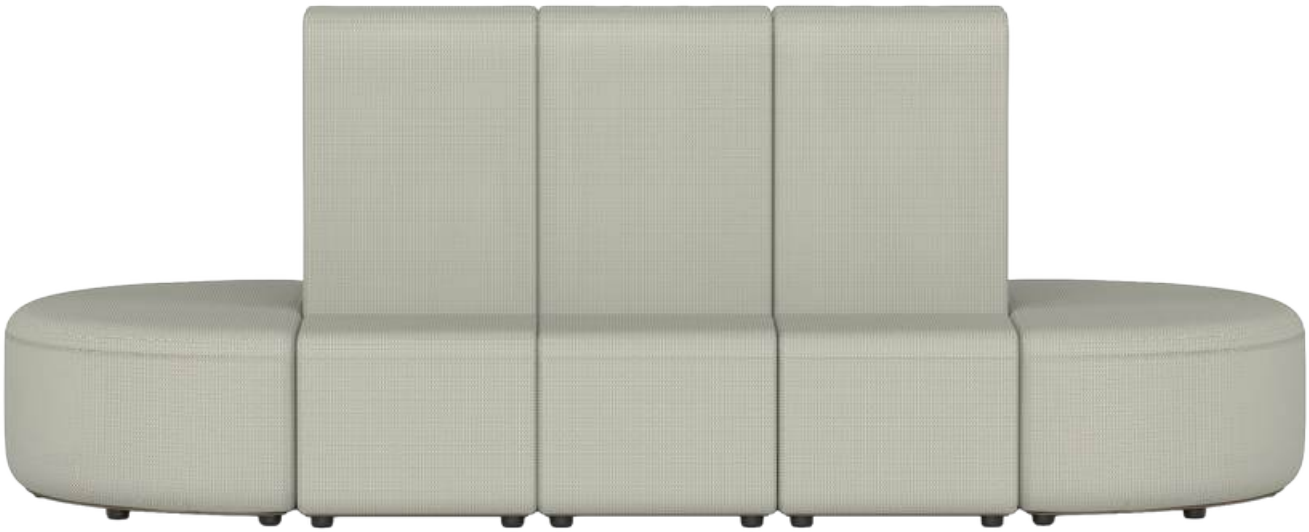
NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO10S-FOR
10 Seater Capsule Island Low Back
in Era Forward



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDHI10S-GEN
10 Seater Capsule Island High Back
in Era Generation

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
10 Seater Capsule Island Low Back	3070 x 1420 x 760	150kg	MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO10S-	£5,024
10 Seater Capsule Island High Back	3070 x 1420 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CAPSULEISLANDHI10S-	£5,282
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - 10 Seater Capsule Island Low Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£5,024	£5,302	£5,580	£5,858	£6,136	£6,414
Full Upholstery - 10 Seater Capsule Island High Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£5,282	£5,578	£5,874	£6,170	£6,466	£6,762

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(PWRCPBLK)



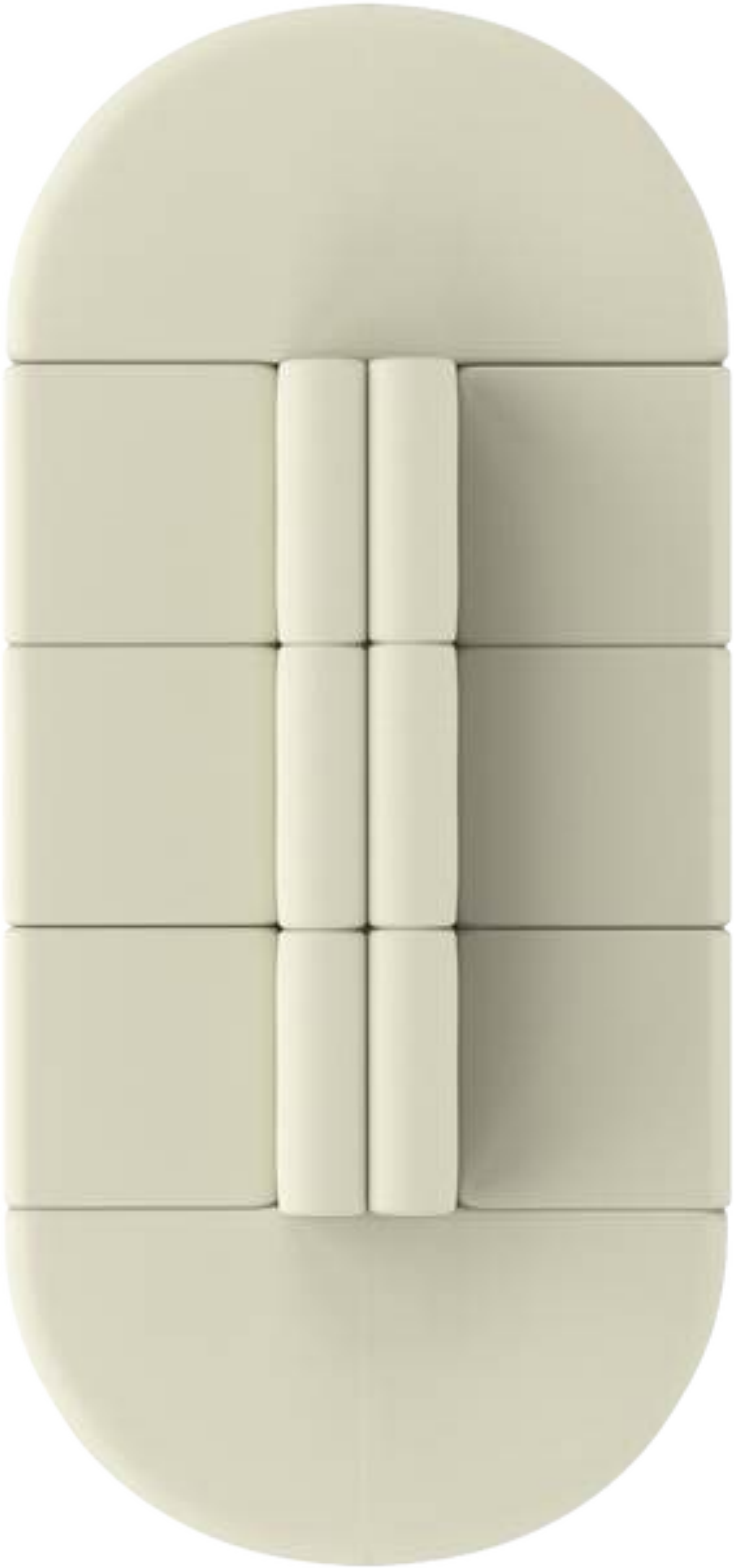
White Power Module
(PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CAPSULEISLANDLO10S-FUT
8 Seater Capsule Island Low Back
in Era Futurist

Options:



Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CIRCLEISLANDLO-OCC
Circular Island Low Back
in Era Occasion



MAW-CIRCLEISLANDHI-EXT
Circular Island High Back
in Era Extent

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Circular Island Low Back	2400 x 2400 x 760	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEISLANDLO-	£3,896
Circular Island High Back	2400 x 2400 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEISLANDHI-	£4,188
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - Circular Island Low Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,896	£4,084	£4,272	£4,460	£4,648	£4,836
Full Upholstery - Circular Island High Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£4,188	£4,408	£4,628	£4,848	£5,068	£5,288

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(PWRCPBLK)



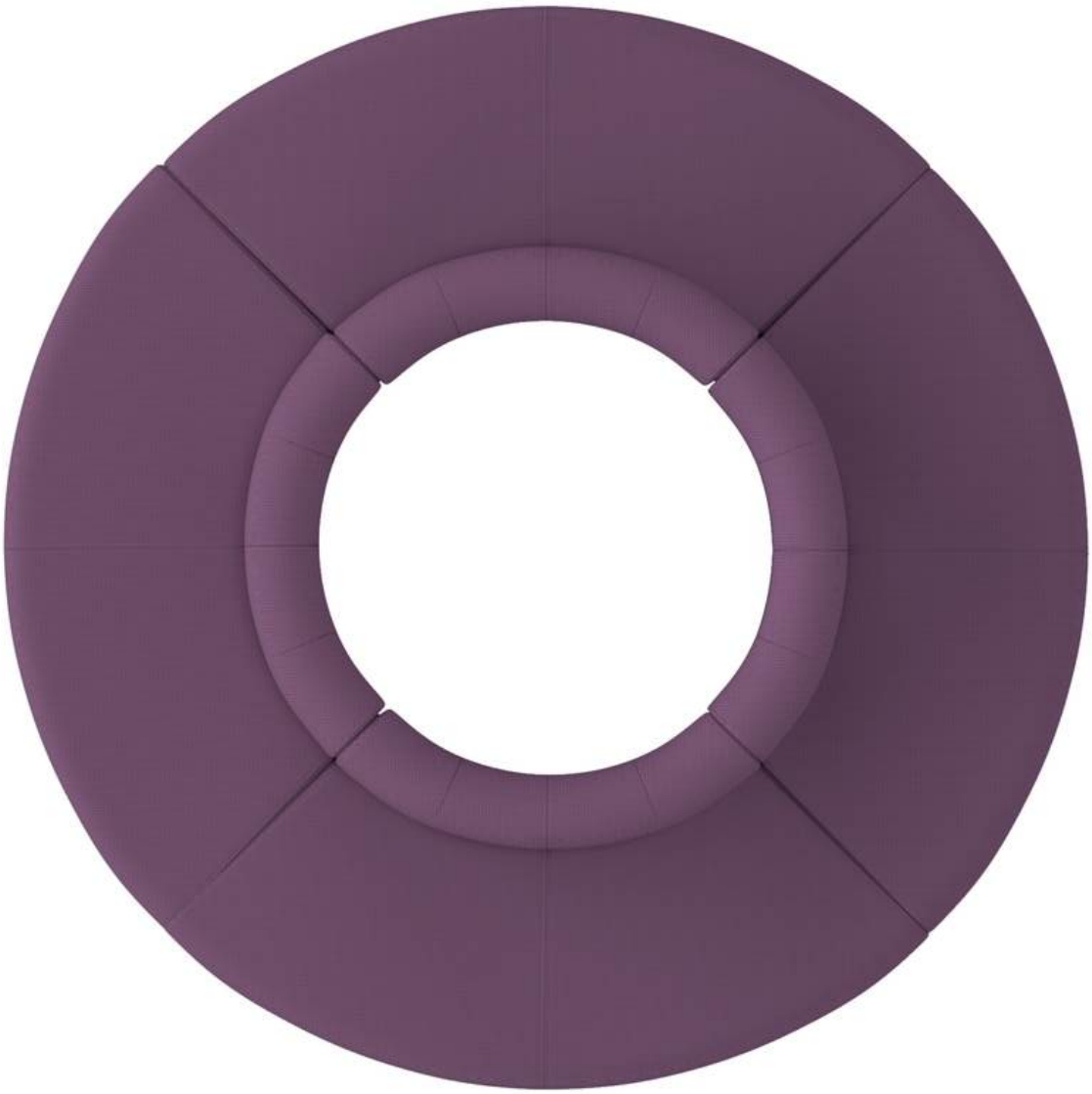
White Power Module
(PWRCPWHT)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CIRCLEISLANDHI-PRM
8 Seater Circular Island High Back
in Era Prime

Options:



Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg Weight Rating 10 Years Guarantee 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHLO-END
Circular Booth Low Back
in Era Endurance



MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHHITBLW-RST
Circular Booth High Back with White Top Table
in Era Rest

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Circular Booth Low Back	2400 x 2400 x 760	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHLO-	£2,922
Circular Booth High Back	2400 x 2400 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHHI-	£3,141
Circular Booth Low Back With Table	2400 x 2400 x 760	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHHITBL-	£3,720
Circular Booth High Back With Table	2400 x 2400 x 1160	150kg	MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHHITBL-	£3,939
Power Module Black	-	-	PWRCPBLK	+£271
Power Module White	-	-	PWRCPWHT	+£271

Full Upholstery - Circular Booth Low Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£2,922	£3,063	£3,204	£3,345	£3,486	£3,627
Full Upholstery - Circular Booth High Back					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,141	£3,306	£3,471	£3,636	£3,801	£3,966
Full Upholstery - Circular Booth Low Back with Table					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,720	£3,861	£4,002	£4,143	£4,284	£4,425
Full Upholstery - Circular Booth High Back with Table					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,939	£4,104	£4,269	£4,434	£4,599	£4,764

More upholstery options on page 374

Options:



Black Power Module
(PWRCPBLK)



White Power Module
(PWRCPWHT)

Table Options:



Black
(TBLB)



White
(TBLW)



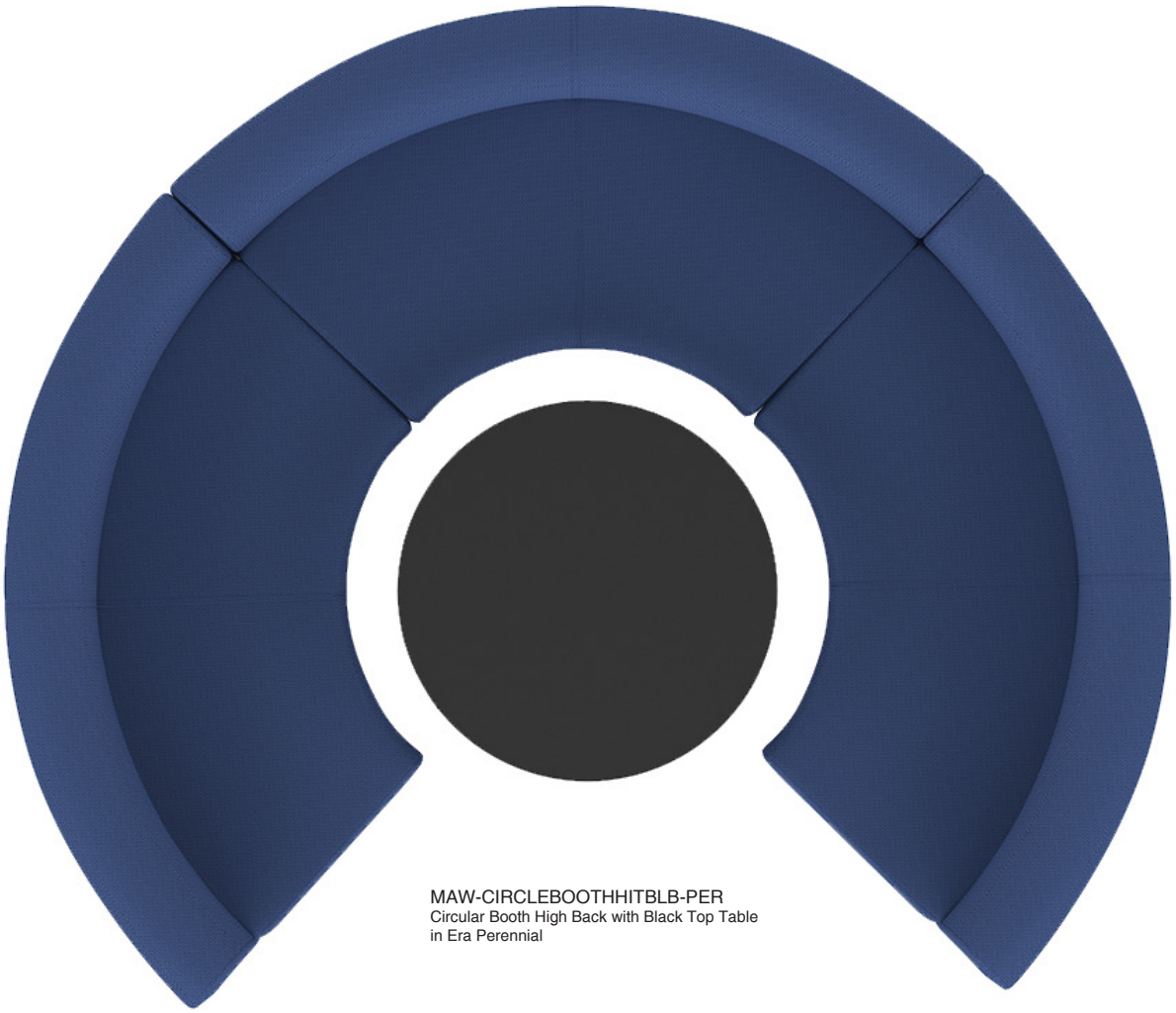
Black
Legs

MAWSLEY CONFIGURATIONS

NEW! Made To Order 150kg WEIGHT RATING GUARANTEE 10 YEARS 8 Hour Usage

FSC MADE IN BRITAIN

- Rounded profile modular seating
- Flexible configurations for any office layout
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options
- Preset configurations include linking brackets



MAW-CIRCLEBOOTHHITBLB-PER
Circular Booth High Back with Black Top Table in Era Perennial

Options:



Endurance (END) | Rest (RST) | Perrenial (PER) | Forward (FOR) | Generation (GEN) | Futurist (FUT) | Occasion (OCC) | Extent (EXT) | Experience (EXP) | Prime (PRM)



Harlestone Small Square Stool PAGE 351
Harlestone 90 Degrees Stool PAGE 355
Harlestone 180 Degrees Stool PAGE 355

HARLESTONE RANGE

HARLESTONE SMALL STOOLS

- Practical seating for modern spaces
- Perfect for collaborative environments and reception areas
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



HSTSQSTLSDMRTHR
in X2 Diameter (body) and Theory (top)



HSTSQSTLSTHRDMR
in X2 Theory (body) and Diameter (top)



HSTSQSTLSDMR
in X2 Diameter



HSTRNDSTLSOLVBRN
in Rivet Olive (body) and Burnish (top)



HSTRNDSTLSBRNOLV
in Rivet Burnish (body) and Olive (top)



HSTRNDSTLSBRN
in Rivet Burnish

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Small Square Stool	450 x 450 x 450	125kg	HSTSQSTLS	£393
Small Round Stool	450 x 450 x 450	125kg	HSTRNDSTLS	£393

Full Upholstery - Small Square Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£393	£418	£443	£468	£493	£518

Full Upholstery - Small Round Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£393	£418	£443	£468	£493	£518

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377

HARLESTONE LARGE STOOLS

- Practical seating for modern spaces
- Perfect for collaborative environments and reception areas
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



HSTRNDSTLLBNK
in Main Line Flax Bank



HSTRNDSTLLUMRBNK
in Main Line Flax Upminster (body) and Bank (top)



HSTRNDSTLLBNKUMR
in Main Line Flax Bank (body) and Upminster (top)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Large Round Stool	1000 x 1000 x 450	200kg	HSTRNDSTLL	£729

Full Upholstery - Large Round Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£729	£769	£809	£849	£889	£929

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377

HARLESTONE LARGE STOOLS

- Practical seating for modern spaces
- Perfect for collaborative environments and reception areas
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



HSTSQSTLLPLG
in X2 Polygon



HSTSQSTLLPLGCLS
in X2 Polygon (body) and Calculus (top)



HSTSQSTLLCLSPLG
in X2 Calculus (body) and Polygon (top)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Large Square Stool	950 x 950 x 450	200kg	HSTSQSTLL	£729

Full Upholstery - Large Square Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£729	£778	£827	£876	£925	£974

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377

HARLESTONE RECTANGULAR STOOLS

- Practical seating for modern spaces
- Perfect for collaborative environments and reception areas
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



HSTRCTSTLSALK
in Synergy Alike



HSTRCTSTLSORDALK
in Synergy Order (body) and Alike (top)



HSTRCTSTLSALKORD
in Synergy Alike (body) and Order (top)



HSTRCTSTLLMMT
in Main Line Flax Monument



HSTRCTSTLLTMPMMT
in Main Line Flax Temple (body)
and Monument (top)



HSTRCTSTLLMMTTMP
in Main Line Flax Monument (body)
and Temple (top)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
Small Rectangular Stool	1000 x 450 x 450	125kg	HSTRCTSTLS	£488
Large Rectangular Stool	1500 x 450 x 450	150kg	HSTRCTSTLL	£645

Full Upholstery - Small Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£488	£520	£552	£584	£616	£648

Full Upholstery - Large Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£645	£677	£709	£741	£773	£805

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377

HARLESTONE CURVED STOOLS

Made To Order | FROM 160kg WEIGHT RATING | GUARANTEE 10 YEARS | 2 Hour Usage

FSC | MADE IN BRITAIN

- Practical seating for modern spaces
- Perfect for collaborative environments and reception areas
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



HST90DSTLWED
in Synergy Wed



HST90DSTLAFXWED
in Synergy Affix (body) and Wed (top)



HST90DSTLWEDAFX
in Synergy Wed (body) and Affix (top)



HST180DSTLPRM
in Rivet Prime



HST180DSTLCBLPRM
in Rivet Crucible (body) and Prime (top)



HST180DSTLPRMCBL
in Rivet Prime (body) and Crucible (top)

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
90 Degrees Stool	940 x 450 x 450	160kg	HST90DSTL	£641
180 Degrees Stool	1890 x 1000 x 450	200kg	HST180DSTL	£925

Full Upholstery - 90 Degrees Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£641	£673	£705	£737	£769	£801

Full Upholstery - 180 Degrees Stool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£925	£982	£1,039	£1,096	£1,153	£1,210

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377



LAMPORT

LAMPORT ARMCHAIR & SOFA

- Modern, versatile design
- Perfect for collaborative spaces
- Durable and long-lasting build, including soft seating webbing as standard
- Made of FSC-certified and other controlled material
- Wide range of fabric options



LMPSOF2SBFTHR
Lamport 2 Seater Sofa
in X2 Theory



LMPACH1SBFAMC
Lamport Armchair
in X2 Arithmetic

Options	Overall Dimensions W x D x H (Mm)	Weight Rating	Code	RRP
2 Seater Sofa	1240 x 710 x 870	200kg	LMPSOF2SBF	£1,241
Armchair	660 x 710 x 870	160kg	LMPACH1SBF	£915

Full Upholstery - 2 Seater Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,241	£1,339	£1,437	£1,535	£1,633	£1,731
Full Upholstery - Armchair					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£915	£964	£1,013	£1,062	£1,111	£1,160

More upholstery options on page 374

All fabric codes available on page 376-377



Emmy PAGE 363, Phoebe Sofa PAGE 361, Lulu PAGE 365
Phoebe Footstool PAGE 361, Phoebe Armchair PAGE 361

STUDIO SOFT

SEATING

Casual. Collaborative. Cosy.

STUDIO SOFT SEATING



PHOEBE
CURVED SOFA
PAGE 361



PHOEBE
SWIVEL ACCENT ARMCHAIR
PAGE 361



PHOEBE
FOOTSTOOL
PAGE 361



MIMI
3 SEATER CURVED SOFA
PAGE 363



EMMY
3 SEATER CUSHIONED SOFA
PAGE 363



LULU
ACCENT CHAIR
PAGE 365



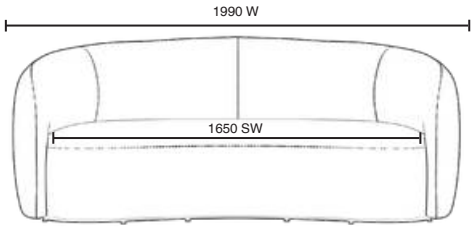
PHOEBE RANGE

PHOEBE SOFA, ARMCHAIR & STOOL

125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 5 Hour Usage

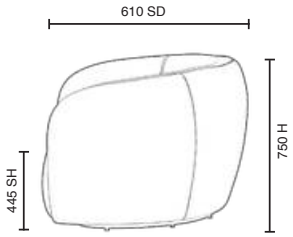
- A masterpiece of comfort and style
- Graceful design and opulent cream bouclé upholstery
- Luxurious cushions for unrivalled comfort
- Matching Footstool and Armchair (sold separately)

Dimensions





PHBSF
Phoebe Curved Sofa



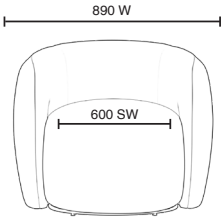


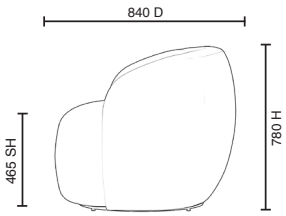
PHBSA
Phoebe Swivel Accent Armchair

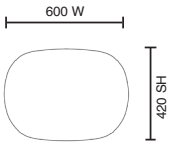




PHBOT
Phoebe Footstool







Options	Code	RRP
Curved Sofa	PHBSF	£1,996
Swivel Accent Armchair	PHBSA	£1,064
Footstool	PHBOT	£332

Full Upholstery - Sofa					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£3,053	£3,330	£3,607	£3,884	£4,161	£4,438

Full Upholstery - Armchair					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£1,504	£1,620	£1,736	£1,852	£1,968	£2,084

Full Upholstery - Footstool					
Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
£544	£590	£636	£682	£728	£774

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



Cream Boucle Fabric



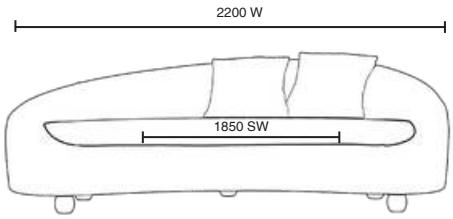
MIMI & EMMY

MIMI 3 SEATER CURVED SOFA

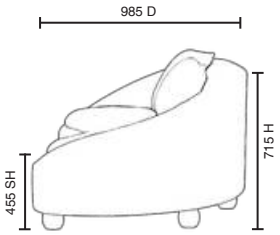
125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 5 Hour Usage

- The epitome of contemporary design and luxurious comfort
- Elegantly clad in light grey bouclé fabric
- Graceful contours and impeccable craftsmanship
- Makes for the perfect centrepiece in any room

Dimensions







MMISF
Mimi 3 Seater Curved Sofa

Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Curved Sofa	MMISF	£1,815	£2,872	£3,149	£3,426	£3,703	£3,980	£4,257

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



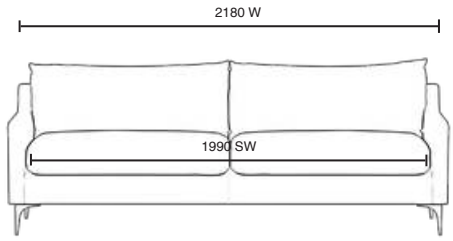
Grey Boucle Fabric

EMMY 3 SEATER CUSHIONED SOFA

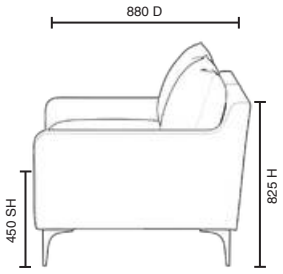
125kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 5 YEARS · 5 Hour Usage

- Exquisite 3 seater sofa
- Soft light grey finish for sumptuous elegance
- Generously padded seat and armrests

Dimensions







EMYSF
Emmy 3 Seater Cushioned Sofa

Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Cushioned Sofa	EMYSF	£1,843	£3,053	£3,330	£3,607	£3,884	£4,161	£4,438

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options



Light Grey Fabric

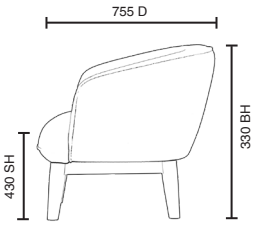


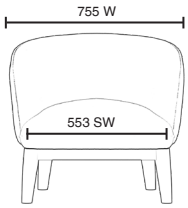
LULU

LULU ACCENT CHAIR

- Available in Old Rosa fabric as standard
- Plush cushions for unparalleled relaxation
- Wooden legs provide stability and warmth
- Crafted with precision for a harmonious blend of textures and hues

Dimensions







LLUAR
Lulu Accent Chair



Lulu Accent Chair
in Sunbury Gego Tonal 3515





Options	Code	RRP	Full Upholstery					
			Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
Accent Chair	LLUAR	768	£1,063	£1,121	£1,179	£1,237	£1,295	£1,353

More upholstery options on page 374

Stock Options

Old Rosa Fabric



Air Back-To-Back Pod of 4 Desks PAGE 12
Spry Stool PAGE 201
Carter PAGE 227
Impulse Rectangle Table with Arrowhead Legs PAGE 150
Infinity Modular PAGE 371

NEO & INFINITY SEATING

Sturdy. Functional. Welcoming.

NEO & INFINITY SEATING



NEO
TWIN TUB
PAGE 369



NEO
SINGLE TUB
PAGE 369



NEO
TABLE
PAGE 369



INFINITY
CORNER
PAGE 371



INFINITY
SEAT
PAGE 371



INFINITY
CUBE
PAGE 371



NEO RANGE

NEO TWIN TUB, SINGLE TUB & TABLE

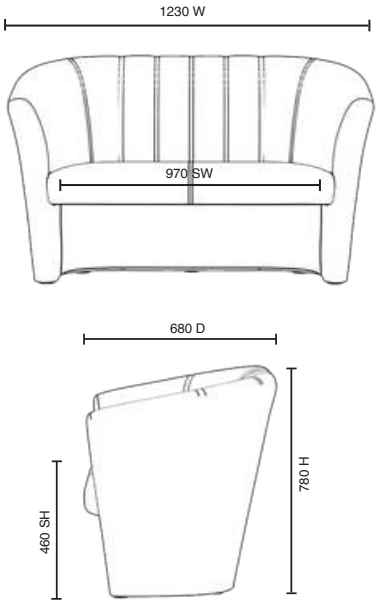
150kg WEIGHT RATING · GUARANTEE 2 YEARS · 5 Hour Usage

- Black soft-touch leather & black fabric
- Thick padded arms
- Curvature and cushioned seat and back comfort
- Matching table with optional glass table top



BR000105
Neo Twin Tub in Black Bonded Leather

Dimensions

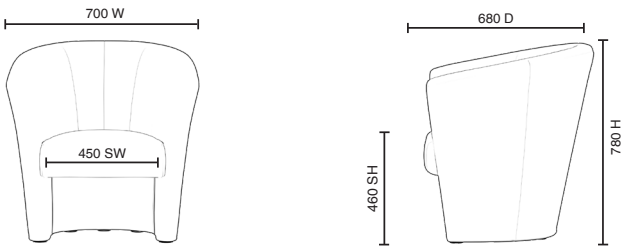




BR000099
Neo Single Tub in Black Fabric



BR000314
Neo Table in Black Bonded Leather
with Glass Top



Options	Code	RRP
Twin Tub in Black Fabric	BR000106	£867
Twin Tub in Black Leather	BR000105	£867
Single Tub in Black Fabric	BR000099	£611
Single Tub in Black Bonded Leather	BR000100	£611
Neo Table in Black Fabric	BR000095	£273
Neo Table in Black Bonded Leather	BR000096	£273
Neo Glass Top	BR000103	+£98

Stock Options

Bonded Leather · Black Fabric



Open Shelves Cupboards PAGE 102
Evolve Back-To-Back Pod of 4 Desks PAGE 36
Chiro Plus PAGE 169
Infinity Cube Stools PAGE 371

INFINITY RANGE

INFINITY CORNER, STRAIGHT & CUBE

- Black soft-touch bonded leather
- Generously padded seat for superior comfort
- Spacious design for relaxed seating
- Modular build that supports multiple seating configurations



Example configuration



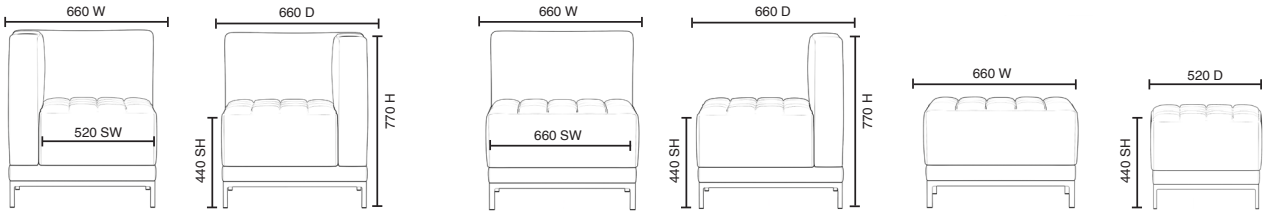
BR000198
Infinity Corner in Black Bonded Leather



BR000200
Infinity Seat in Black Bonded Leather



BR000199
Infinity Cube Stool in Black Bonded Leather



Options	Code	RRP
Modular Corner Unit Sofa Chair	BR000198	£585
Modular Straight Back Sofa Chair	BR000200	£551
Modular Cube Chair	BR000199	£342

Stock Options

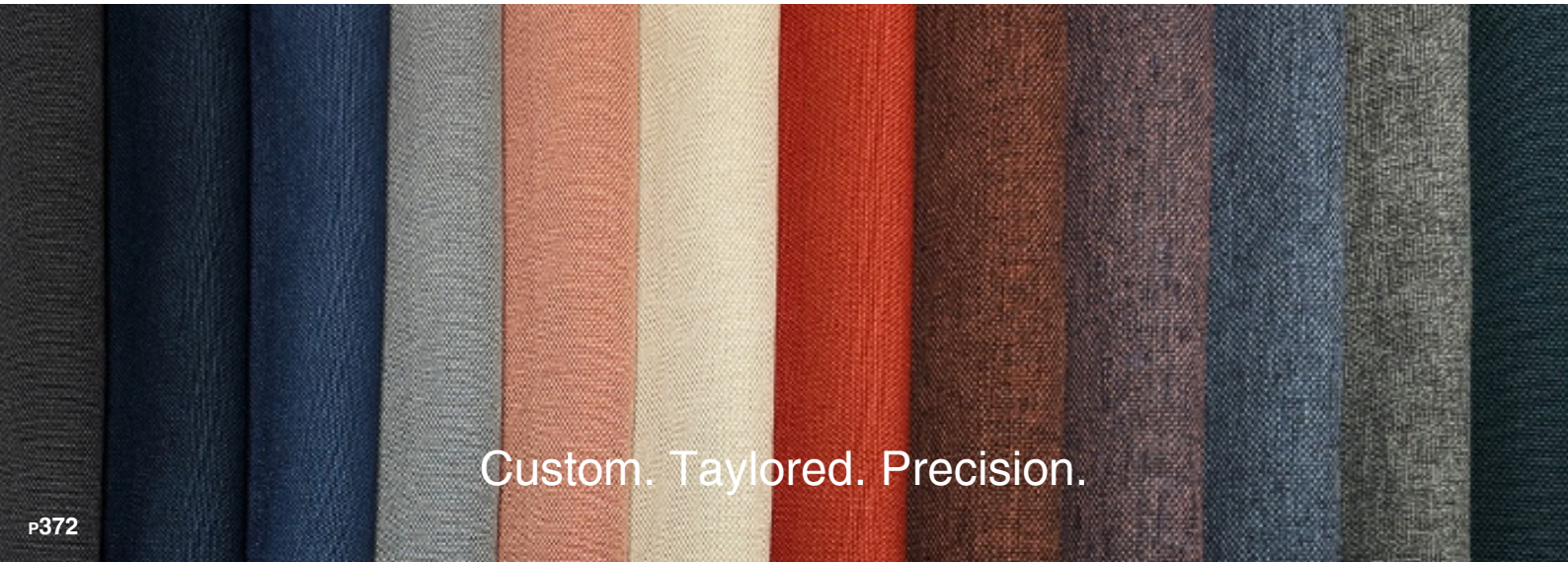
Bonded Leather



Top Row: Eclipse Plus II PAGE 305, Xenon High Back PAGE 240, Onyx PAGE 177
Bottom Row: Florence PAGE 154, Madrid PAGE 297, Carmen PAGE153

BESPOKE UPHOLSTERY

Our upholstery studio brings together skilled craftsmen to create custom seating and screening solutions. Choose from a wide range of hues, textures, and fabrics, including non-standard options that support corporate branding, define business areas, or reflect personal taste. We offer a fast turnaround on fabric selections, giving our customers a competitive edge.





CAMIRA FABRIC GUIDE

Our primary partner is Camira Fabrics who are one of the world's leading manufacturers of fabrics for commercial interiors market from their base in Yorkshire, England. They make more than eight million metres of fabric a year and are registered to ISO 9001 and 14001 standards.

Our Fast Track textiles selection features Camira's best-selling ranges Phoenix, Xtreme, Rivet and Quest.

Phoenix is a heavy-duty, 100% flame retardant polyester fabric.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating and BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and rated to up to 100,000 Martindale rub testing.

Xtreme is a heavy-duty, 100% recycled flame retardant polyester fabric.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating, BS 7176 low & medium hazard rating and BS 5852 Crib 5, with 10 years guarantee and certified to up to 100,000 Martindale rub cycles.

Rivet is a heavy-duty, 100% recycled flame retardant polyester fabric made from used plastic bottles.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating and BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and rated to up to 80,000 Martindale rub testing.

Quest is a heavy-duty, 100% recycled flame retardant polyester fabric containing **SEAQUAL® YARN** made from used plastic bottles, created in partnership with the SEAQUAL INITIATIVE to combat marine plastic pollution.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating, BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and certified to up to 100,000 Martindale rub cycles.

MACFLEX VINYL GUIDE

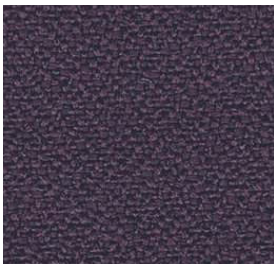
Our first line vinyl supplier is the family-run Macflex international. We stock a large range of their contract vinyls and can access others immediately.
Their vinyls cover educational, commercial, leisure, public seating and hospitality sectors.
There are also specialist wipe-clean vinyls for industrial and heavy-duty use, fabrics for healthcare and similar areas that feature an antibacterial or anti-fungal treatment.

We can also upholster in *any fabric range and colour choice* from suppliers including Camira, Macflex, Cristina Marrone, Chieftain, Lexaire, Agua, Inloom, Panaz, Gabriel and many more.

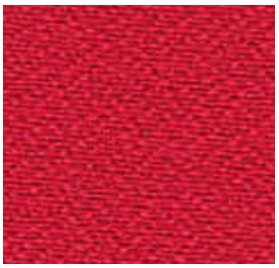
FAST-TRACK FABRIC GUIDE

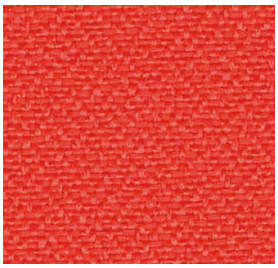
We understand that time is often of the essence, which is why we offer rapid turnaround times on our selection of fast-track fabrics. These fabrics are designed to be available on a shorter lead time, ensuring that you can access stylish and durable seating solutions quickly. Whether you're working on a tight schedule or need to meet deadlines, our fast-track fabrics provide the perfect balance of speed and quality. Rest assured, you'll get high-performance materials without the wait, allowing you to complete your projects with efficiency and ease.

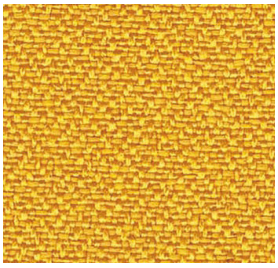
BAND 1

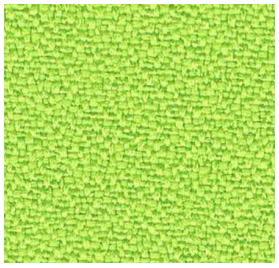

TANSY PURPLE


GINSENG CHILLI

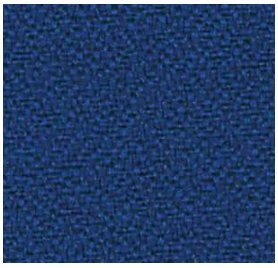

BERGAMOT CHERRY

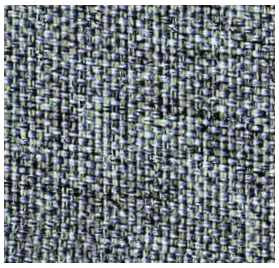

TABASCO ORANGE

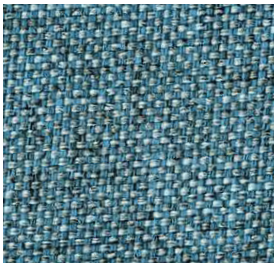

SENNA YELLOW

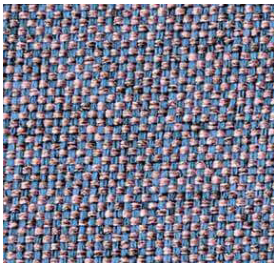

MYRRH GREEN

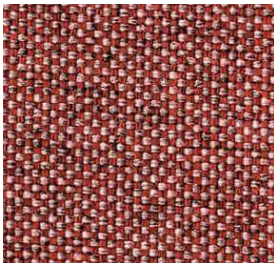

MARINGA TEAL


STEVIA BLUE


Rivet TENSILE


Rivet QUENCH


Rivet FUSE


Rivet FORGE

BAND 2 - Quest (made with SEAQUAL® YARN)


KELP


LIMPET

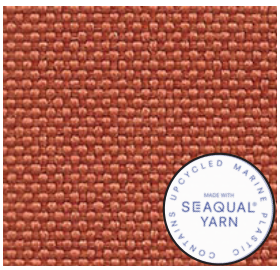

WHELK


MUSSEL


SHELL


SALT


SHRIMP


CRAB

FABRIC & VINYL GUIDE

CAMIRA

MATERIAL NAME	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	MATERIAL COMPOSITION	BS 7176 Medium Hazard	Crib 5
Cara	■						100% Polypropylene		
Carlow	■						100% Polypropylene		
Citadel	■						100% FR Polypropylene		
Era	■						100% Polyester		
Phoenix	■						100% Polyester		
Rivet	■						100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester		
Target	■						100% Repreve® Recycled Polyester	■	■
Advantage		■					60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose		
Château		■					100% FR Polypropylene		
Era 170		■					100% Polyester		
Gravity		■					100% Polyester		
Lucia		■					100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester		
Lucia CS		■					100% Trevira CS® Flame Retardant Polyester		
Quest		■					100% post-consumer recycled polyester including 75% SEAQUAL® YARN		
Replay		■					100% Post-Consumer Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester		
Sonus		■					FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Poly-amide		
Sprint		■					100% Polyester		
Urban		■					100% Recycled FR Polyester	■	■
Vita		■					Surface: 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU Substrate: 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton	■	■
X2		■					100% Recycled FR Polyester	■	■
Xtreme		■					100% Recycled FR Polyester	■	■
Aspect			■				75% Trevira® CS Flame Retardant Polyester, 25% Polyester		
Main Line Flax			■				70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax	■	■
Main Line Plus			■				67% Wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose	■	■
24/7 Flax				■			50% Polyamide, 30% Wool, 20% Flaxw	■	■
Blazer Lite				■			100% Virgin Wool no metalic dyestuffs		
Halcyon Aspen				■			100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat	■	■
Halcyon Blossom				■			100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat	■	■
Halcyon Cedar				■			100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat	■	■
Hi-Tech				■			60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre	■	
Main Line Twist				■			70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax	■	■
Nexus				■			100% Polyester		
Oceanic				■			100% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL® YARN	■	
Penta				■			90% Wool, 10% Polyamide		
Synergy				■			95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide		
24/7+					■		50% Polyamide, 33% Wool, 10% FR Viscose, 7% Viscose	■	■
Aquarius					■		100% Virgin Wool		
Blazer					■		100% Virgin Wool		
Hemp					■		60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp	■	■
Intervene Texture					■		100% Recycled Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat		
Silk					■		67% Wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk	■	■
Sumi					■		90% Wool, 10% Polyamide		
Synergy 170 / 66					■		95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide		
Track					■		100% Trevira CS® FR Polyester	■	■
Craggan Flax						■	85% Virgin Wool, 10% Flax, 5% Polyamide	■	■
Decca						■	Surface 100% PU/Substrate 100% Cotton	■	■
Kyoto						■	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	■	
Regent						■	100% FR Polyester	■	■
ReSKU 2.0						■	66% Recycled Wool, 21% Flax, 13% Recycled Polyamide	■	■
Yoredale						■	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide		
Layer	POA						Surface: 100% Silicone Substrate: 100% Polyester Knit	■	■
Patternmaker	POA						100% Virgin Wool		
Revolution	POA						65% Virgin Wool, 26% Recycled Wool, 5% Recycled Polyamide, 4% Polyamide		
Synergy Quilt Channel	POA						95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester Polyurethane foam backing		
Synergy Quilt Chevron	POA						95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester Polyurethane foam backing		
Synergy Quilt Hourglass	POA						95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester Polyurethane foam backing		
Vintage	POA						100% Leather		

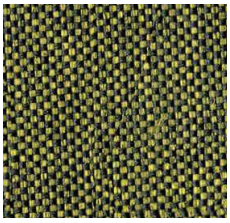
MACFLEX

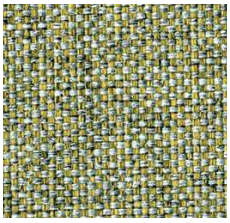
MATERIAL NAME	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	MATERIAL COMPOSITION	RATING
Universe	■						100% Trevira CS Polyester *for screens only*	Crib 5
Alvor	■						PVC 90% Cotton 5% Polyester 5%	Crib 5
Oporto	■						90% PVC 10% Polycotton	BS 5820 0 + 1
Ankara		■					82% PVC, 2% Vinyl Acrylic, 16% Poly/Cotton backing	Crib 5 Anti-bacterial, UV Stable
Estoril		■					PVC 83% PU 2% Viscose 5% PES 10%	Crib 5 Saniproofed
Garbe		■					88% PVC 12% poly/cotton	Crib 5 Saniproofed, UV Stable
Mira		■					82% PVC, 2% Vinyl Acrylic, 16% Poly/Cotton backing	Crib 5 Anti-bacterial, UV Stable
Portus		■					90% PVC 10% polycotton	Crib 5 Saniproofed, UV Stable
Savanna		■					90% PVC 10% polycotton	Crib 5 Saniproofed
Sintra		■					90% PVC 10% polyester	Crib 5 Saniproofed
Delta			■				83% PVC 17% CO/PES	Crib 5 Saniproofed

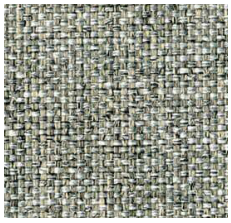
CURATED COLLECTION (CAMIRA)

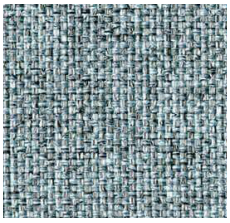
Chosen specifically to complement our Design Soft Seating Collection

BAND 1 - Rivet

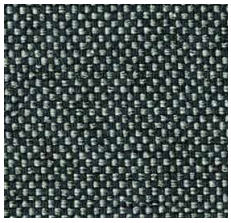

OLIVE (OLV)


BURNISH (BRN)

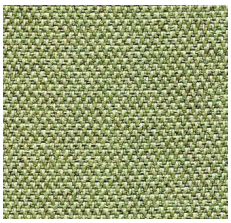

VITREOUS (VTR)

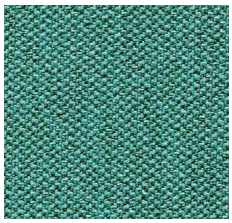

PRIME (PRM)

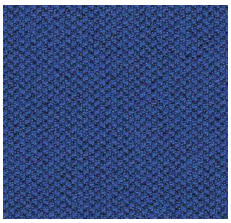

CRUCIBLE (CBL)

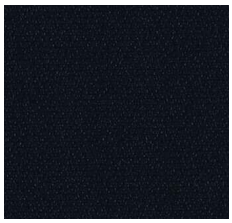

CHARCOAL (CHR)

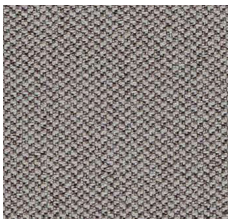
BAND 1 - Era

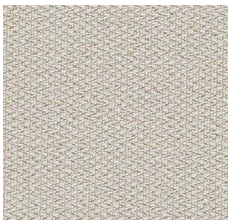

ENDURANCE (END)

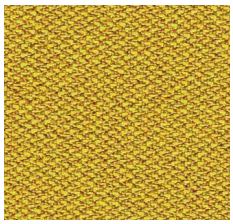

REST (RST)

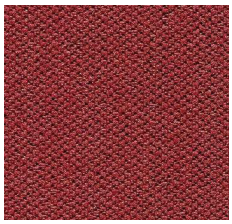

PERENNIAL (PER)

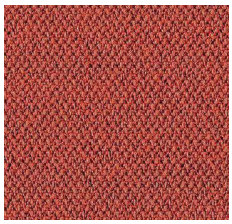

FORWARD (FOR)

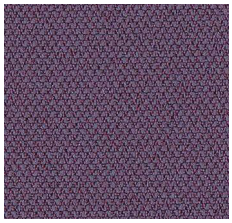

GENERATION (GEN)


FUTURIST (FUT)


OCCASION (OCC)


EXTENT (EXT)


EXPERIENCE (EXP)


PRIME (PRM)

Rivet is a heavy-duty, 100% recycled flame retardant polyester fabric made from used plastic bottles. This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating and BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and rated to up to 80,000 Martindale rub testing.

Era is a heavy-duty, flame retardant 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide fabric. This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating and BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and rated to up to 100,000 Martindale rub testing.

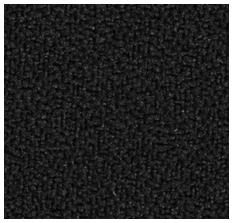
MATERIAL NAME	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	MATERIAL COMPOSITION	BS 7176 Medium Hazard
Rivet	■						100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	
Era	■						100% Polyester	

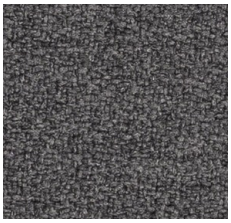


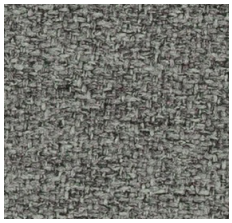
CURATED COLLECTION (CAMIRA)

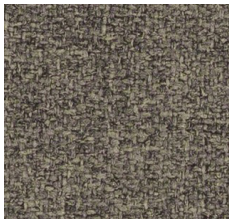
Chosen specifically to complement our Design Soft Seating Collection

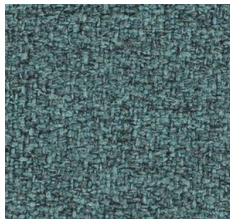
BAND 2 - X2

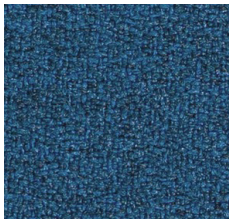

DIAMETER (DMR)


ARITHMETIC (AMC)


NUMBER (NMB)


THEORY (THR)


POLYGON (PLG)


CALCULUS (CLS)

BAND 3 - Main Line Flax

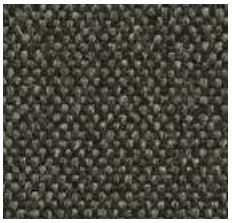

BANK (BNK)


UPMINSTER (UMR)


NEWBURY (NWB)

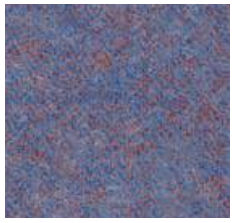

MONUMENT (MMT)


WESTMINSTER (WMR)


TEMPLE (TMP)

BAND 4 - Synergy


ALIKE (ALK)


ORDER (ORD)


PARTNER (PRT)


AFFIX (AFX)


WED (WED)


MIX (MIX)

X2 is a heavy-duty, 100% recycled flame retardant polyester fabric.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating, BS 7176 low & medium hazard rating and BS 5852 Crib 5, with 10 years guarantee and certified to up to 100,000 Martindale rub cycles.

Main Line Flax is a heavy-duty, flame retardant 75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax fabric.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating, BS 7176 low & medium hazard rating and BS 5852 Crib 5, with 10 years guarantee and certified to up to 50,000 Martindale rub cycles.

Synergy is a heavy-duty, flame retardant 100% Polyester fabric.
This range has EN 1021–1&2 Cigarette & Match flammability rating and BS 7176 low hazard rating, with 10 years guarantee and rated to up to 100,000 Martindale rub testing.

MATERIAL NAME	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	MATERIAL COMPOSITION	BS 7176 Medium Hazard
X2		◘					100% Recycled FR Polyester	Yes + Crib 5
Main Line Flax			◘				70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax	Yes + Crib 5
Synergy				◘			95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	



INDEX

FURNITURE

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

Air Back-to-Back Desks	p11
Air Back-to-Back Accessories	p13
Air Sit-Stand Desks	p14
Air Sit-Stand Accessories	p21

OSLO DESKING

Oslo Back-to-Back Desks	p26
Oslo Single Row Desks	p28
Oslo Sit-Stand Desks	p30
Oslo Accessories	p31

EVOLVE PLUS DESKING

Evolve Plus Back-to-Back Desks	p36
Evolve Plus Single Row Desks	p38
Evolve Plus Accessories	p40

IMPULSE PLUS DESKING

Impulse Plus Back-to-Back Desks	p46
Impulse Plus Single Row Desks	p48
Impulse Plus Accessories	p50

IMPULSE CONTRACT DESKING

Cantilever Leg Straight Desks	p56
Cantilever Leg Crescent Desks	p57
Cable Managed Leg Straight Desks	p60
Cable Managed Leg Crescent Desks	p61
Panel Leg Straight Desks	p64
Panel Leg Crescent Desks	p65
BOARDROOM TABLES	p76
BOX FRAME TABLES	p84
POST LEGS TABLES	p86
FOLDING & FLIP-TOP TABLES	p88

HIGH GLOSS RANGE p90

DESK ACCESSORIES p94

IMPULSE STORAGE

Pedestals	p99
Side Filers	p101
Filing Cabinets	p101
Bookcases	p102
Cupboards	p102

QUBE STEEL STORAGE

Filing Cabinets	p106
Cupboards	p108
Tambours	p110
Lockers	p112

PHOENIX SECURITY STORAGE

Cash & Keys Deposit Safes	p115
Home & Office Safes	p116
Fire Protection Safes	p117

SCH! ACOUSTIC COLLECTION

Wall Screens	p120
Wall Tiles	p121
Floor Standing Screens	p122
Desktop Screens	p123
Ceiling Baffles	p124

IMPULSE PLUS SCREENS

Floor Standing Screens	p130
Acoustic Baffles	p131
Backdrop Screens	p132
Desktop Screens	p133

TRAINING RANGE

Pin Boards	p136
Glass Boards	p137
Whiteboards	p137
Monthly Planner	p138
Board Accessories	p138
Impulse Plus Flip Top Tables	p139
Capra Folding	p140
Brunswick Deluxe on Castors	p140
Kneeling Stool	p141
Malaga Draughtsman	p141
Cosmo Range	p142

CAFÉ & BISTRO RANGE

Italia Tables	p146
Brixworth Coffee Tables	p148
Impulse Coffee Tables	p150
Solstice Coffee Tables	p151
Carmen	p152
Florence	p154
Quote	p155
Hepscott	p155
Marlow	p156
Stowe	p156
Chardford	p157
Brayford	p157
Turin	p158
Nest Edge Stacker	p159
Nest Loop Stacker	p159

SEATING

POSTURE RANGE

Chiro Plus	p166
Domino	p170
Onyx	p174
Zure	p178
Chiro	p184
Ergo Click Plus	p188
Ergo Click	p192
Ergo Twist	p192
Stealth	p196
Posture Stools	p200

LUXE RANGE

Olive	p204
Mara	p206
Lucia	p208
Mode	p210
Mien	p212
Lumo	p214
Etta	p216

EXECUTIVE RANGE

Horizon	p220
Sanderson II	p221
Ace	p222
Sigma	p223
Saturn	p224
Vegalite	p224
Baye	p225
Metropolis	p225
Savoy	p226
Advocate	p226
Hawkes	p227
Carter	p227
Desire	p228
Classic	p230
Nola	p232
Ezra	p234
Moore	p235
Rocky	p236
Ontario	p236
Oscar	p237
Penza	p237
Plaza	p238
Thrift	p238
Galloway	p239
Bella	p239
Xenon	p240
Chesterfield	p242
Chelsea	p243

HEAVY DUTY RANGE

Houston HD	p246
Portland HD	p248
Stealth Shadow	p250
Texas HD	p252
Austin HD	p254

TASK & OPERATOR RANGE

Chiro	p258
Barcelona Deluxe	p260
Esme	p261
Galaxy	p262
Storm	p263
Jackson	p264
Nexus	p264
Lisbon	p265
Rowan	p266
Iris	p267
Ventra	p268
Ergo Twist	p269
Mirage II	p270
Victor II	p271
Flex	p272
Denver	p274
Regent	p275
Ariel	p276
Tutti	p277
Dura	p278
Cosmo Task	p279
Relay	p279
Portland	p280
Orbit	p281
Camden	p282
Mave	p282
Crew	p283
Fuller	p284
Zeus	p284
Palma	p285
Malaga	p285

VISITOR & CONFERENCE RANGE

Galloway Cantilever	p288
Moore Cantilever	p288
Bella Cantilever	p289
Carter Cantilever	p289
Classic Cantilever	p290
Advocate Cantilever	p290
Desire Cantilever	p291
Nola Cantilever	p291
Echo	p292
Astro	p292
Vero	p293
Flint	p293
Portland Cantilever & Visitor	p294
Swift	p295
Havanna	p296
Cosmo Cantilever	p296
Metro	p297
Madrid	p297
Academy	p298
Brunswick	p299
Brunswick Deluxe	p300

ESSENTIALS RANGE

Eclipse	p304
ISO	p312
Banquet	p320
Polly	p320
Sicily	p321
Milan	p321

CHAIR ACCESSORIES

Star Base & Gas lifts	p324
Castors & Glides	p324
Arms	p324
Miscellaneous Parts	p325
Chair Trolley	p325
Chair Mats	p325

DESIGN SOFT SEATING

Brixworth Open Booths	p329
Brixworth Bench Booths	p330
Brixworth Privacy Booths	p331
Brixworth Armchair & Sofas	p332
Brixworth Modular	p333
Mawsley Modular	p334
Harlestone Stools	p350
Lamport Armchair & Sofa	p356

STUDIO SOFT SEATING

Phoebe Armchair, Sofa & Stool	p360
Mimi Sofa	p362
Emmy Sofa	p362
Lulu Accent Chair	p364

NEO & INFINITY SEATING

Neo Tubs	p368
Neo Table	p368
Infinity Modular	p370

UPHOLSTERY

Camira Fabric Guide	p373
Macflex Vinyl Guide	p373
Fast-track Fabric Guide	p374
Fabric & Vinyl Guide	p375
Curated Collection Fabric	p376



Air Sit-Stand Height Adjustable Desk PAGE 15
Tutti PAGE 277

Workspace Ergonomics

ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE

Talk to us about your workspace.

WEBSITE

www.workspace-ergonomics.co.uk

PHONE

0333 366 0174

EMAIL

sales@workspace-ergonomics.co.uk

Prices shown are recommended retail prices (RRP) excluding VAT. For our current prices please visit our website. Our products are always being improved, so some items may differ slightly from those shown. This publication does not form part of a contract. Specifications and prices may change without notice and we accept no responsibility for errors or omissions.

© TSI Workspace Ltd, trading as Workspace Ergonomics. Registered in England and Wales, company number 03213375.